

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

EDFacts SY 2006-07 Business Rules Guide

Version 3.1

January 2008

This technical guide was produced under U.S. Department of Education Contract No. GS00F0049M-ED05P01299 with Perot Systems Government Services, Inc. Brandon Scott served as the contracting officer's representative. No official endorsement by the U.S. Department of Education of any product, commodity, service or enterprise mentioned in this publication is intended or should be inferred.

U.S. Department of Education

Margaret Spellings Secretary

Office of Planning, Evaluation and Policy Development

Bill Evers
Assistant Secretary

Performance Information Management Service

Ross Santy
Deputy Assistant Secretary

January 2008

This technical guide is in the public domain. Authorization to reproduce it in whole or in part is granted. While permission to reprint this publication is not necessary, the citation should be: U.S. Department of Education, Office of Planning, Evaluation and Policy Development, Strategic Accountability Service, *EDFacts Business Rules Guide, Version* 3.1, Washington, D.C., 2008.

This technical guide is also available on the Department's Web site at: http://www.ed.gov/about/inits/ed/pbdmi/index.html.

On request, this publication is available in alternate formats, such as Braille, large print, or computer diskette. For more information, please contact the Department's Alternate Format Center at (202) 260-0852 or (202) 260-0818.

DOCUMENT CONTROL

DOCUMENT INFORMATION

Title:	ED <i>Facts</i> Business Rules Guide
Revision:	Version 3.1
Issue Date:	January 2008
Security Level:	Unclassified
Filename:	ED <i>Fact</i> s Business Rules v3.1

DOCUMENT HISTORY

Version Number	Date	Resp Individual	Summary of Change
1.0	12/19/06	B. Sinclair	Initial Draft
1.1	1/19/07	B. Sinclair	Aligned with Release 3.0 of ESS
2.0	9/28/07	R. Garrison-Mogren	Aligned with Release 3.5 and 3.6 of ESS
2.1	10/17/07	R. Garrison-Mogren	Aligned with Release 4.0 of 2006-07 ESS
3.0	12/7/07	R. Garrison-Mogren	Revised and release renumbered
3.1	1/4/08		Corrected to include five missing school level edits for file X/N029.

RELEASE AUTHORIZATION

Name	Signature / Date	
Author	Roberta Garrison-Mogren	
QA	Alyssa Borsuk	
Release Authority		

PREFACE

EDFacts is a collaborative effort of the U.S. Department of Education (ED), state education agencies (SEAs) and industry partners to centralize state-reported K through 12 educational performance data into one federally coordinated data repository located in ED. The purpose of EDFacts is to:

- Place the use of robust, timely performance data at the core of educational decision making and policymaking.
- Reduce state and district burden and streamline data practices.
- Improve state data capabilities by providing resources and technical assistance.
- Provide data for planning, policy, and management at the federal, state and local levels.

The Education Data Exchange Network (EDEN) is a centralized, coordinated repository of state K through 12 education and performance data residing at ED. EDEN includes: (1) the EDEN Submission System (ESS), an electronic data system capable of receiving data on over 100 data groups at the state, district, and school levels; and (2) the EDEN Survey Tool (EST), which collects data not currently collected through ESS.

CONTENTS

		_	<u>age</u>
Prefa	ace		i
1.	Purpos	e	1
2.	Backgro	ound	1
3.	Organiz	zation and Use of this Document	2
4.	Descrip	otion of Terms	2
5.	Submis	ssion Constraints	4
6.	Spotligh	ht on New Validation Edits	4
7.		d Business Rule Information	
	ED <i>Faci</i>	ts Business Rules Relevant to All ESS File Submissions	5
		ts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions	
		ecification Number and Name:	.0
	002	Children with Disabilities (IDEA)	
		SEA	.18
		LEA	. 32
	005	CWD (IDEA) Removal	27
	006	SEA CWD (IDEA) x Susp/Exp	.37
		SEA	. 41
	007	CWD (IDEA) Unilateral Removal	
	000	SEA	.43
	009	CWD (IDEA) Exiting Spec Ed SEA	47
	029	Directory	•
		SEA	.56
		LEA	
		School	. 87
	032	Dropout	140
	033	LEA Free & Reduced Price Lunch	110
	033	LEA	115
		School	_
	039	Grades Offered	
		LEA	123
		School	128
	040	Graduates/Completers	
		SEA	
		LEA	133

File Sp	pecification Number and Name:
046	LEP Demographics
	LEA14
052	Membership
	SEA144
	LEA167
	School174
059	Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)
	SEA184
	LEA20 ⁻
070	Special Ed Teachers
	SEA222
075	Student Perf (SP) Math
0.0	SEA224
	LEA
	School
076	Student Perf (SP) Lang Arts
010	SEA227
	LEA228
	School
077	Student Perf (SP) Reading
011	SEA230
	LEA23
	School
078	SP Reading/Lang Arts
076	SEA233
	LEA
	School
070	
079	SP Science SEA236
	LEA237 School238
000	
080	SP Writing
	SEA239
	LEA240
000	School
880	Children w Disab Disciplinary Actions
	SEA242
089	Children w Disab Early Childhood
	SEA244
225	LEA252
099	Spec Ed Personnel
	SEA256

File S	pecification Number and Name:	
101	NCLB School Year Start Status	
	School	257
102	NCLB School Year End Status	
	LEA	266
	School	267
106	Elementary/Middle Additional Indicator	
	LEA	268
	School	269
107	High School Graduation Rate Indicator Status	
	LEA	270
	School	271
108	Math Participation Status	
	LEA	272
	School	273
109	Math Proficiency Target Status	
	LEA	274
	School	
110	Reading Proficiency Status	
	LEA	276
	School	
111	Reading Proficiency Target Status	
	LEA	278
	School	
120	Transfer Funds	
	LEA	280
122	MEP Students Eligible and Served Summer /	
	Intersession	
	LEA	281
123	MEP Students Served Regular School Year	
	ΙFA	283

1. PURPOSE

The EDFacts Business Rules Guide is designed to assist state data providers as they prepare ESS submissions by providing a comprehensive list of the business rules that apply to each ESS file submission. These business rules are in place to check the quality of data submitted to the system. In addition to assisting users prior to submitting files, this document also serves as a reference for states after file submission to help understand and correct any identified problems with submitted files.

2. BACKGROUND

As the EDEN Submission System (ESS) matures, the number of business rules in place designed to review and flag data files as states submit them has increased substantially. In order to consolidate presentation of the business rules, this guide has been added to the list of available resources. This document will be updated on an asneeded basis to reflect any additional business rules put in place.

The EDFacts Business Rules Guide is one of several resources designed to assist EDEN coordinators as they prepare and submit data files into ESS. The other available resources include:

- EDEN Submission System Users Guide This guide addresses the basic mechanics of system access and file transmission. The figures in this document contain screen prints of the ESS to depict step-by-step instructions for ESS users. The guide is updated annually and for major system modifications that affect user procedures.
- EDFacts Workbook This document provides information on how to submit files through the EDEN Submission System (ESS) into EDFacts for any given school year. Users should refer to this document for a comprehensive description of some of the broad submission constraints. These are described briefly in Section 5 of this document.
- Release Notes These documents provide a description of the technical enhancements to each version of ESS.
- File / XML Specifications These documents provide technical instructions for building the files that are submitted through ESS. File/XML specifications apply to a specific school year. XML validation schemas (.xsd) and style sheets (.xsl) are also available.
- EDFacts Data Set Viewer —The EDFacts Data Set Viewer is a customized Access Database that allows users to review data groups and categories used by EDFacts for the current school year and the previous school year.
- EDEN Submission Plan Workbook The Workbook is a customized Excel spreadsheet designed to assist SEAs in planning the submission of files. The Workbook applies to a specific school year.
- FAQs This document lists answers to frequently asked questions (FAQs).
- EDFacts Quarterly Newsletters Newsletters contain information on relevant legislation, regulations, data collection information, training sessions,

meetings and other events that occurred in the last quarter or are scheduled in the future.

3. ORGANIZATION AND USE OF THIS DOCUMENT

The EDFacts Business Rules Guide is organized into two main sections. The first section provides basic background information regarding the document itself as well as a description of terms and general information regarding constraints on data files coming in through ESS. The second section provides two detailed groups business rules that have been implemented in ESS:

- 1. Business rules that apply generally to all ESS file submissions. An example of this type of "global" rule is ER-5 Format Error (File is not a recognizable File Format Type (xml, tab, csv, txt, zip)) which applies to EVERY file that comes in through ESS. Similarly, for ER-37 Validation Error (The Category Code <value>, which was submitted for the reported <Table Type Name>, is not a Permitted Code.) applies to any file with specific permitted values.
- 2. Business rules that relate to specific ESS file submissions. Given the large number of business rules in this group, they are organized by ESS File Specification and then by reporting level. Refer to the table of contents at the front of this document to determine the starting page for the business rules associated with specific ESS file specifications.

Although users can easily print this document, one recommended way to use it is to keep the PDF version of the document in an easily accessible location and use the search function in PDF to search the file either for specific business rules or for specific ESS files.

4. DESCRIPTION OF TERMS

Each of the fields included in the guide is described in detail below.

- **ESS Specification.** The name and number of the specific ESS file specification that appears at the top of each page in the report.
- Level. The reporting level to which the business rule applies (state education agency (SEA), local education agency (LEA), or school). Some business rules apply to multiple levels. If, for instance, a business rule applies to the SEA file as well as the LEA file, it will appear separately in the SEA and LEA level sections of the document.
- Rule ID. Each business rule in EDEN is assigned a unique ID number. The letters at the start of the Rule ID indicate the type of edit as follows:
 - Validation Edits. Edits that start with "ER" are validation edits. Validation edits occur before the data are loaded into the staging database and are only reported through the Transmission Status Reports.

Submission Edits. Edits that start with an "S" are submission edits. Submission edits occur in the staging database after the file has passed the validation edits and appear on the Submission Error Report.

Note that some rule IDs have multiple components. For instance, a file can be flagged with error ER-28 when either the mailing street address <u>or</u> the city is invalid in a submitted file. The specific source of the problem is provided in the appropriate error report within ESS.

- Rule Name. A descriptive name assigned to the business rule. Rules that have multiple components (e.g., ER-28 described above) will have different text in the rule name for the different components of the rule.
- Related File Specification(s). Some business rules draw on information from multiple EDEN files to complete the calculation. In cases where this occurs, the business rule will be repeated in the document for every relevant, related file specification.
- First ESS Release. Identifies the ESS version that first included the edit. This is new to version 2.1 of the Business Rules Guide and was added to help users identify new edits.
- Must be Corrected? This Yes/No flag is an indication of whether the business rule represents a stop edit or a warning. There are two types of stop edits (that both have a "Y" in this field). (1) Stop edit errors with validation edits must be corrected in order to proceed. The submitted file will not be accepted into the staging database until the error is fixed. An example of this type of error is ER-5 (File is not a recognizable File Format Type). (2) Stop edit errors with submission edits are an indication that the submitted file has a problem related to content. This type of edit does not keep the file from being accepted into the staging database but must be corrected in order for the file to move beyond the staging database and be used for reporting. An example of this type of error is S002-R03 (The total for Disability Category (IDEA) <%DISABILITY CATEGORY%> reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set B.). Warnings are marked with an "N" in this field. The SEA should review the data and if it is wrong resubmit the data. If the submitted data file is correct despite the warning, ED recommends that states provide additional information in the explanation field of the data record.
- Year to Year Edit? Some business rules are designed to check the current file submission against previous years. When this is the purpose of the business rule, this field is marked with a "Y."
- **Definition.** The detailed description of the business rule including illustrative examples, where appropriate.
- Edit Logic. The specific, detailed logic employed in the business rule. Examples of values that will display in this field include maximum values, checks for number of digits in a zip code, and comparisons of student counts.
- Resolution. For the business rules relevant to all ESS file submissions, this
 column explains to the user what steps need to be taken in order to resolve
 the validation error.

5. SUBMISSION CONSTRAINTS

The EDFacts Workbook provides valuable information designed to help users troubleshoot their ESS files. The following sections of the workbook will be particularly helpful to users in conjunction with this business rules guide.

- Types of Errors. Sections 5.7, 5.8, and 5.9 of the EDFacts Workbook provide users with detailed information on common types of format and validation error as well as reasonability edits.
- Directory Information. Section 8 in the EDFacts Workbook provides a detailed description of how the directories are structured as well as the official definitions of many of the directory elements. Since a substantial portion of the business rules apply to the directory file submissions, users will find this section particularly helpful.
- Missing/Not Applicable/Not Collected/Zero. The EDFacts system is designed to collect data so that the resulting data file accurately reflects the situation in each state education agency (SEA). Section 9 in the EDFacts Workbook provides users with detailed definitions of each of these options as well as the context in which each would be used.

6. SPOTLIGHT ON NEW VALIDATION EDITS

Because there are over 400 new validation edits for ESS release 3.5, 3.6, or 4.0, this section does not include a list of new edits. The user can identify new edits from the First ESS Release information listed for each edit. Future releases of the Business Rules Guide will list new edits in a table and indicate whether the new edit applies to most ESS submissions (e.g., is a Global Rule).

7. DETAILED BUSINESS RULE INFORMATION

The following pages display the following two groups of ESS business rules:

- Global Business Rules. The first group shows the 42 business rules that apply to the vast majority of files submitted through ESS. These "global" business rules are ones that all EDEN coordinators and their staff should be familiar with. The table includes the Rule ID, File Level, Rule Name, Edit Logic, Definition, and Resolution for each of the global rules.
- File-Specific Business Rules. The second group is a detailed listing of the ESS file-specific business rules implemented through Version 4.0 of the ESS. Refer to the table of contents at the beginning of this document to determine the starting page for the business rules associated with a specific ESS file specification.

Note that ESS version 3.0 does not include the Rule ID in the ESS Error Reports. This information will be added in a future release of ESS.

Rule ID	Level	Rule Name	Edit Logic	Definition	Resolution	ESS Release
ER-1	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	TXTFILEERR	Records in the Transmittal File are not in the correct Fixed File Record Layout as described in the associated File Format Specifications Document.	The file extension in the file name in the Header Record is .txt, but the data records do not conform fixed file format specifications.	The format of the data records must be corrected. See the data record layout in the File Format Specifications for the file being submitted. If the intent was to submit a file other than fixed format, correct the file extension in the file name field of the Header Record to agree with the format being submitted. If the file is fixed format, the file extension must be .txt. If the file is in comma delimited format, the file extension must be .csv. If the file is in tab-delimited format, the file extension must be .tab. If the file is in xml format, the file extension must be .xml.	Release 3.0
ER-2	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	CSVFILEERR	Records in the Transmittal File are not in the correct comma or tab delimited Record Layout as described in the associated File Format Specifications Document.	The file extension in the file name in the Header Record is .csv, or .tab but the data records do not conform to either comma or tab-delimited file format specifications.	The comma or tab-delimited format of the data records must be corrected. Refer to the comma-delimited or tab-delimited sections in the EDEN Workbook for guidance for developing delimited files. Also see the data record layout in the File Format Specifications for the file being submitted. Ensure that the file extension in the file name field of the Header Record agrees with the delimited format being submitted. If the file is in comma delimited format, the file extension must be .csv.	Release 3.0

Rule ID	Level	Rule Name	Edit Logic	Definition	Resolution	ESS Release
					If the file is in tab-delimited format, the file extension must be .tab.	
ER-3	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	TABFILEERR	Records in the Transmittal File are not in the correct comma or tab delimited File Record Layout as described in the associated File Record Layout Document.	The file extension in the file name in the Header Record is .csv, or .tab but the data records do not conform to either comma or tab-delimited file format specifications.	The comma or tab-delimited format of the data records must be corrected. Refer to the comma-delimited or tab-delimited sections in the EDEN Workbook for guidance for developing delimited files. Also see the data record layout in the File Format Specifications for the file being submitted. Ensure that the file extension in the file name field of the Header Record agrees with the delimited format being submitted. If the file is in comma delimited format, the file extension must be .csv. If the file is in tab-delimited format, the file extension must be .tab.	Release 3.0

Rule ID	Level	Rule Name	Edit Logic	Definition	Resolution	ESS Release
ER-4	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	FILEREC	The record(s) in the Transmittal file do not adhere to the record layouts described in the associated File Record Layout Document.	The format of the data records does not conform to the format of the File Type specified in the Header Record.	Correct the File Type in the Header Record to agree with the file being submitted. For example, if the file being submitted is an SEA Directory file, the File Type in the Header Record should be "SEA Directory Info."	Release 3.0
ER-5	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	FILEEXT	The Transmittal file does not have a file name extension with one of the following File Format Types: xml - Extensible; Markup Language (XML); txt - Fixed Format Record; tab - Tab Delimited; csv - Comma Separated Variable; zip - format which unzips to files in one of the above four File Format Types.	The Header Record File Name extension for the submitted file is missing or not valid or, after a submitted file has been unzipped, the File Name extension in the Header Record was found to be not valid.	Correct the extension in the Header Record File Name. The File Name extension must agree with the file type being submitted. If the file is fixed format, the file extension must be .txt. If the file is in comma delimited format, the file extension must be .csv. If the file is in tab-delimited format, the file extension must be .tab. If the file is in xml format, the file extension must be .xml. If the file is a zipped file the extension must be .zip and once unzipped, the extension in the unzipped file must be .txt, .csv, .tab, or .xml.	Release 3.0
ER-6	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	XMLFILEERR	XML document is either not well- formed or does not match the schema defined format.	The submitted XML file does not adhere to the rules for an XML document to be well formed.	Refer to the appropriate XML File Specifications document for the file being submitted for guidance on XML file submissions.	Release 3.0

Rule ID	Level	Rule Name	Edit Logic	Definition	Resolution	ESS Release
ER-11	School: Yes LEA: No SEA: No	Submitted State School ID is not found in EDEN.	An attempt was made to submit metric information (e.g., Membership) for an LEA or school that does not exist in the EDEN Staging Database.	Submitted State Assigned School or LEA Identifier is not found in EDEN.	Verify that the State School Identifier in the membership file submission is correct. If the State Identifier in the membership file is correct, submit a directory record for the school and then resubmit the membership file. Refer to the EDEN Workbook for a discussion on "Relationships Among Files."	Release 3.0
ER-12	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	SANUMNOTEXIST	The State Agency Number is not found in EDEN Directory	The State Agency Number in a submission file cannot be found in the EDEN data base.	Ensure that the State Agency Number for the FIPS State Code being submitted is correct.	Release 3.0
ER-13	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	FIPSNOTEXIST	The State FIPS Code for this State ID is not found in EDEN Directory.	In a non-Directory submission for an LEA, the combination of State FIPS Code, State Agency Number and LEA State Identifier cannot be found in the EDEN Staging Database. If the non-Directory submission is for a school, the combination of State FIPS Code, State Agency Number, LEA State Identifier and State School Identifier cannot be found in the EDEN Staging Database.	For an LEA submission, verify that the LEA Directory in question is in the EDEN Staging Database. If the LEA is not in the EDEN Staging Database, add the LEA Directory and resubmit the file where the error occurred. Once it is verified that the LEA in question is in the EDEN Database, ensure that the State LEA Identifier in the submitted file is correct and resubmit the file where the error occurred. For a School submission, verify that the School Directory in question is in the EDEN Staging Database. If the School is not in the EDEN Staging Database, add the School Directory and resubmit the file where the error occurred. Once it is verified that the School in question is in the EDEN	Release 3.0

Rule ID	Level	Rule Name	Edit Logic	Definition	Resolution	ESS Release
					Database, ensure that the State School Identifier in the submitted file is correct and resubmit the file where the error occurred.	
ER-14	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: No	LEANUMNOTEXIST	LEA ID is not found in EDEN Directory.	In a submission for an LEA, the combination of State FIPS Code, State Agency Number and LEA State Identifier cannot be found in the EDEN Staging Database.	Add the LEA Directory information as appropriate and then resubmit the school Directory.	Release 3.0
ER-15	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	The permitted value specified in the displayed field name is not valid.	The permitted value specified in the displayed field name is not valid.	The permitted value specified in the displayed field name is not valid.	Either a Reference Value (e.g., Charter School Status, Title I Status, LEA Op Status) or Permitted Disaggregation Category Code abbreviation is not a valid Permitted Code value.	Release 3.0

Rule ID	Level	Rule Name	Edit Logic	Definition	Resolution	ESS Release
ER-17	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	The Grand Total for is less than the sum of its parts.	A grand total was provided that was less than the sum of the student counts for the disaggregation category group being reported. For example, the grand total for the MEMBER Table Type is a total of the Grade Level, Race Ethnicity and Gender student counts for each Education Unit being reported (e.g., a grand total is reported for each Education Unit and must be equal to or greater than the sum of the student counts for that Education Unit).	A Grand Total for a table type is less than the sum of its parts. A grand total must exceed or equal the counts that comprise it.	Correct the grant total for the Table Name and disaggregation category group in question and resubmit the file.	Release 3.0
ER-19	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	SUMONESUBTOTAL	The grand total for a Data Element is less than one of its subtotals for a particular Category Set.	A grand total was provided that was less than the sum of the subtotals for the disaggregation category group being reported. For example, subtotals for the MEMBER Table Type are by Grade Level and Race Ethnicity; Grade Level and Gender and Race Ethnicity and Gender. The grand total cannot be less than the total of these subtotals.	Correct the grand total for the Table Name and disaggregation category group subtotals in question and resubmit the file.	Release 3.0

Rule ID	Level	Rule Name	Edit Logic	Definition	Resolution	ESS Release
ER-21	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	SUMSTOTAL	A subtotal is less than the sum of its parts for a particular Category Set. It must equal or exceed the counts that comprise it.	A subtotal is provided that is less than the sum of the student counts for the disaggregation category group being reported. For example, the subtotals for the MEMBER Table Type are by Grade Level and Race Ethnicity; Grade Level and Gender and Race Ethnicity and Gender. If the subtotal reported for Race and Gender is less than the student count for Race and Gender for the Grade Level being reported, this error will result.	Correct the subtotal for the table name and disaggregation category group in question and resubmit the file.	Release 3.0
ER-36	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	EXTCATEGORY	The provided Disaggregation Category is invalid for the Table Type for the reported value.	An invalid disaggregation category was provided for the table type being submitted.	Refer to the appropriate file specifications document for the valid disaggregation categories that can be provided for the table type being submitted.	Release 3.0
ER-37	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	EXTCATCODE	A Category Code, which was submitted for a Table Type, is not a Permitted Code.	An invalid disaggregation category permitted value is provided.	Refer to the appropriate file specifications document for the permitted code values that can be reported for each category in a Category Set for the data element in error.	Release 3.0

		ED <i>F</i> a	acts Business Rules Releva	int to All ESS File Submiss	ions	
Rule ID	Level	Rule Name	Edit Logic	Definition	Resolution	ESS Release
ER-38	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	EXCATTSET	The count or subtotal being reported for a Table Type Disaggregation Category is for an invalid combination of categories. This may occur if a CATEGORY TYPE is misspelled.	A count or subtotal for an invalid combination of disaggregation categories has been provided. For example, a Membership student count was provided only for grade level, where the Race/Ethnicity and Gender are also required. In the case of a Membership subtotal, a subtotal was provided for all 3 disaggregation categories (Grade Level, Race/Ethnicity and Gender) where each subtotal required only contains 2 disaggregation categories each.	Refer to the appropriate file specifications document for the correct disaggregation Category Sets and their valid combinations for a count or subtotal for the table type.	Release 3.0
ER-39	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	NOTCOLLECT	When reporting Category values for a single Table Type Data Element, Missing (MISSING) or Not Collected (NOTCOLLECT) cannot be reported with other Category values for a Category Set.	The permitted value MISSING or NOTCOLLECT was reported for a student count as well as student counts for other valid category codes for the same Category Set. For example, Sex is reported as MISSING for Membership data for a particular Category Set, and student counts for the Permitted Codes M (Male) and F (Female) are	Either the student count records for the MISSING or NOTCOLLECT category must be eliminated, or the student count records for the other disaggregation category values must be eliminated from the file for the Category Set in question.	Release 3.0

ER-41

School:

Yes LEA:

Yes SEA:

Yes

TOTALEXIST

The Table Type requires a grand

record and it has not been

included.

also reported for that same

A required grand total is not

provided for a count type.

Category Set.

Refer to the appropriate file

Element.

specifications document for the correct disaggregation Category

Sets and their valid combinations for a grand total for this Data

Release 3.0

Rule ID	Level	Rule Name	Edit Logic	Definition	Resolution	ESS Release
ER-42	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	STOTALEXIST	A Table Type requires a subtotal record and it has not been included in the Transmittal File.	A required subtotal is not provided for a count type.	Refer to the appropriate file specifications document for the correct disaggregation Category Sets and their valid combinations for a subtotal for this Data Element.	Release 3.0
ER-43	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	FIPSCONST	The 2-digit FIPS State Code is not valid.	The 2-digit FIPS State Code is not valid.Provide the valid FIPS State code for the state being submitted.	Refer to the EDEN Workbook for the list of valid FIPS State Codes.	Release 3.0
ER-44	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	Invalid count reported for Table Type.	Invalid count <error param2=""> reported for Table Type <error param1="">.</error></error>	The count reported for a Table Type Data Element is invalid. It must be a positive number and greater than or equal to zero unless the count is missing. Report -1 if the count is missing (e.g. Education Unit does not yet have the data that are being collected).	Provide a valid number in the count field. The count field must be a number, zero, or -1 (MISSING).	Release 3.0
ER-45	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	SUBTOTAL	The subtotal or grand total reported for Table Type Data Element is invalid. It must be a positive number and greater than or equal to zero unless the count is missing. Report -1 if the total is missing (e.g. Education Unit does not yet have the data that are being collected).	The subtotal is not in valid numeric format.	Provide a valid number for the subtotal. The count field must be a number, zero, or -1 (MISSING).	Release 3.0
ER-46	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	GTOTAL	Grand total is not a positive number, zero, -1.	Grand Total is not numeric, zero or a -1.	Correct the grand total in question by providing a whole number (i.e., no decimal), all zeros or a -1.	Release 3.0

Rule ID	Level	Rule Name	Edit Logic	Definition	Resolution	ESS Release
ER-49	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	RPTPERIOD	The Reporting Period in the Header Record is not properly formatted or is missing.	The required Reporting Period in the Header Record is not properly formatted or is missing.	Provide a reporting period for the academic school year being reported. The reporting period must be reported in the format "yyyy yyyy" or "yyyy-yyyy" (e.g., 2003 2004 or 2003-2004). Refer to the XML or Fixed Format File Specifications for the correct format for Reporting Period.	Release 3.0
ER-50	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	Field is mandatory and has not been provided.	Field <error param1=""> is mandatory and has not been provided.</error>	The field is a mandatory field and was not provided.	Provide the required field in the submission.	Release 3.0
ER-53	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	NONNUMERIC	The value is not numeric.	The data provided in the numeric field is not numeric.	Numeric fields (defined as number) cannot contain non-numeric data (i.e., other than digits 0 through 9). Look for and eliminte alphabetic characters or spaces imbedded within the numeric data provided.	Release 3.0
ER-55	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	INTCHECK	A decimal value (e.g., 1.999) was reported for a Data Element that has an integer format. Use an integer value (e.g., 123) when reporting this Data Element.	A decimal point was included in an integer field. Integer fields in EDEN are defined as number in the record layouts.	Correct the field in question by providing a whole number (l.e., no decimal point).	Release 3.0
ER-56	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	TOTALIND	Totals Indicator for any Table Type Data Element must be "Y" or "N".	A "Y" or "N" was not reported for the Total Indicator column in a metric (count) file.	Provide an "N" if the count field is a detail level count and a "Y" if the count field is either a subtotal or grand total.	Release 3.0
ER-58	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	FILEIDENT	The File Identifier in the Transmittal File header record is blank and must be present.	The required File Identifier in the Transmittal File header record is blank.	Provide a File Identifier in the Header Record for the file being submitted. Any desired combination of alphanumeric characters may be used.	Release 3.0

Rule ID	Level	Rule Name	Edit Logic	Definition	Resolution	ESS Release
ER-60	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	TABLETYPE	Table Type Name is required and must be a valid Table Type abbreviation.	An invalid Table Type Name was provided in the Header Record.	Ensure that the Table Type Name is not misspelled. (e.g., MUMBER instead of MEMBER). In Fixed Format (.txt) files, ensure that the Table Type Name is left-justified in the field. Refer to the File Format Specifications for the Table Type being submitted for the valid Table Type Name.	Release 3.0
ER-61	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	FILEFORM	The Transmittal File was not uploaded to EDEN due to a severe error in its format. One possible cause is that a Transmittal File in a zipped format was unzipped and the resulting files were not in a valid format recognized by EDEN.	The Transmittal File was not uploaded to EDEN due to a severe error in its format.	One possible cause is that a Transmittal File in a zipped format was unzipped and the resulting files were not in a valid format recognized by EDEN.	Release 3.0
ER-62	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	TRANSERR	The system was unable to insert a Transmittal File record into Transmittal Table during the upload of the file to EDEN.	The system was unable to insert a Transmittal File record into Transmittal Table during the upload of the file to EDEN.	Please resubmit the file.	Release 3.0
ER-63	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	OVERFLOW	The number exceeds the maximum permissible value.	The numeric value contains more significant digits causing a numeric overflow.	Correct the number causing the numeric overflow.	Release 3.0
ER-68	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	FILETYPEBLANK	The file type is blank.	File type is blank.	Ensure that the file type is included in the header record.	Release 3.0
ER-69	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	FILEIDBLANK	The file identifier is blank.	File identifier is blank.	Ensure that the file identifier is included in the header record.	Release 3.0

Rule ID	Level	Rule Name	Edit Logic	Definition	Resolution	ESS Release
ER-70	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	REPPERIODBLANK	The reporting period is blank.	Reporting period is blank.	Ensure that the reporting period is included in the header record.	Release 3.0
ER-71	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	TOTRECBLANK	The total records is blank.	Total records is blank. Ensure that the total records is included in the header record.		Release 3.0
ER-72	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	REPPERIODINV	The reporting period is invalid.	Reporting period is invalid.	Ensure that the reporting period in the header record is valid.	Release 3.0
ER-73	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	FILETYPEINV	The file type is invalid.	File type is invalid.	Ensure that the file type in the header record is valid.	Release 3.0
ER-74	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	FILETYPEREP	The file type is not available for this reporting period.	File Type is not available for this reporting period.	Ensure that the file type is appropriate for this reporting period.	Release 3.0
ER-76	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	DBERROR	A database error has occurred.	This may be due to a format error with the file	. Ensure file is in proper format and try again.	Release 3.0
ER-77	7 School: TOTRECINV The value of the Total Records field in the header record does not match the actual number of		field in the header record does	The value of the Total Records field in the header record does not match the actual number of total records imported.	The value of the Total Records field in the header record does not match the actual number of total records imported.	Release 3.0
ER-78	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	TOTRECNONE	No data was imported into system.	No data was imported into system.	No data was imported into system.	Release 3.0
ER-84	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA:	DUPCATEGORY	There is a duplicate category type in the file.	There is a duplicated CATEGORY TYPE in the file.	Remove any duplicate category types within the file.	Release 3.0

Rule ID	Level	Rule Name	Edit Logic	Definition	Resolution	ESS Release
	Yes					
ER-85	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	CATEGORYINV	There is an invalid CATEGORY TYPE in the file.	There is an invalid CATEGORY TYPE in the file.	Remove any invalid category types in the file	Release 3.0
ER-90	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	DECIMALCHECK	The number is invalid. Negative numbers are not permitted.	The number is invalid. Negative numbers are not permitted.	The number is invalid. Negative numbers are not permitted.	Release 3.0
ER-91	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	OPSTATUS	Operational status of EU is closed, inactive or future, therefore data submission is not allowed.	Operational status of EU is closed, inactive or future, therefore data submission is not allowed.	Ensure that the data is being submitted for the correct Educational Unit.	Release 3.0
ER-93	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	DATAINFILLER	A filler field should be blank.	A filler field should be blank.	Remove any data from a filler field.	Release 3.0
ER-94	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	DUPCATSETS	Multiple records containing the exact same table type and Category Sets cannot be submitted for an Educational Unit.	Multiple records containing the exact same table type and Category Sets cannot be submitted for an Educational Unit.	Delete or correct any offending records as necessary.	Release 3.0
ER-96	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	TABLETYPEINV	A record contains an invalid table type for this file specification.	A record contains an invalid table type for this file specification.	Modify or remove any records with an invalid table type.	Release 3.0

ESS Specifications: N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA)

Rule ID:	S002-R03	Rule Name:			Category (IDEA) reported	in	Related File Spec(s):				
			Category Set A doe	es n	ot match Category Set B.	1					
Firet ESS D	elease: Release 3				Must Be Corrected?	V					
FIISI ESS K	elease. Release s	.ວ			Year to Year Edit?		 				
					rear to rear Edit?	IN					
Definition:	The total for Disab	ility Category (IDE	A) <%DISABILITY_0	CA	ΓEGORY%> reported in C	atego	ry Set A does not match Category Set B.				
Edit Logic:	Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Race/Ethnicity, and Sex (Membership). Category Set B collects Disability Category (IDEA), Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA), and Age (School Age). For each Disability Category reported by the state (in Category Set A or B), sum the count of students in that Disability Category in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set B for the same Disability Category where student count >= 0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A > 0 and the sum for Category Set B is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set B > 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.										
Rule ID:	S002-R04	Rule Name:		ility Category (IDEA) reported in es not match Category Set D.			Related File Spec(s):				
First ESS R	elease: Release 3	.5			Must Be Corrected?	Υ					
					Year to Year Edit?	N					
Definition:	The total for Disab	l ility Category (IDE	 A) <%DISABILITY_0	CA	ΓEGORY%> reported in C	atego	y Set A does not match Category Set D.				
Edit Logic:											

ESS Specifications: N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA)

Rule ID:	S002-R05	Rule Name:	The total for Disabi	lity	Category (IDEA) reported	in		Related File Spec(s):			
			Category Set A doe	es n	ot match Category Set E.						
First F00 D	alaasaa Dalaasa 0	<i>-</i>			Maret De Composto do	\ <u>'</u>					
FIRST ESS R	elease: Release 3	.5			Must Be Corrected?	1 -					
			<u> </u>		Year to Year Edit?	N					
Definition:	The total for Disab	ility Category (IDE	A) <%DISABILITY_	CAT	ΓEGORY%> reported in C	atego	ory S	Set A does not match Category Set E.			
Edit Logic:	Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Race/Ethnicity, and Sex (Membership). Category Set E collects Disability Category (IDEA), Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA), LEP Status (Both), and Sex (Membership). For each Disability Category reported by the state (in Category Set A or E), sum the count of students in that Disability Category in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set E for the same Disability Category where student count >= 0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A > 0 and the sum for Category Set E is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set E > 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.										
Rule ID:	S002-R06	Rule Name:	The total for Race/l does not match Ca		thnicity reported in Category Set A egory Set C.			Related File Spec(s):			
First ESS R	elease: Release 3	.5			Must Be Corrected?	Υ					
					Year to Year Edit?	N					
Definition:	The total for Race/	 Ethnicity <%RACE	 E_ETHNIC%> report	ted	in Category Set A does no	t ma	tch (Category Set C.			
Edit Logic:	Category Set C co For each Race/Eth where the state ha Race/Ethnicity who Raise an error if (a	llects Educational anicity reported by as provided a stude are student count : a) the two values a	Environment (IDEA) the state (in Categorient count >= 0. Complement count >= 0.	(S/ ry S pare sur	e that number to the sum on of Category Set A > 0 ar	of stu	dent	nts in that Race/Ethnicity in Category Set A s in Category Set B for the same m for Category Set C is NULL, OR (c) sum of			

ESS Specifications: N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA)

Level SEA Rule ID: | S002-R07 Rule Name: The total for Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA) Related File Spec(s): reported in Category Set C does not match Category Set First ESS Release: Release 3.5 Must Be Corrected? Y Year to Year Edit? N The total for Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA) <%EDUCATIONAL_ENVIRONMENT%> reported in Category Set C does not match Definition: Category Set D. **Edit Logic:** Category Set C collects Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA) and Race/Ethnicity. Category Set D collects Disability Category (IDEA), Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA), and Sex (Membership). For each Educational Environment reported by the state (in Category Set C or D), sum the count of students in that Educational Environment in Category Set C where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set D for the same Educational Environment where student count >= 0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set C > 0 and the sum for Category Set D is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set D > 0 and the sum for Category Set C is NULL. Rule ID: | S002-R08 **Rule Name:** Check to ensure section totals are equal. Related File Spec(s): First ESS Release: Release 3.5 Must Be Corrected? Y Year to Year Edit? N The total for Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA) <%EDUCATIONAL_ENVIRONMENT%> reported in Category Set C does not match Definition: Category Set E. Edit Logic: Category Set C collects Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA) and Race/Ethnicity. Category Set E collects Disability Category (IDEA), Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA), LEP Status (Both), and Sex (Membership). For each Educational Environment reported by the state (in Category Set C or E), sum the count of students in that Educational Environment in Category Set C where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set E for the same Educational Environment where student count >= 0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set C > 0 and the sum for Category Set E is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set E > 0 and the sum for Category Set C is NULL.

ESS Specifications: N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA)

Rule ID:	S002-R09	Rule Name:	Developmental dela	y f	or the correct ages.		Related File Spec(s):	
F: . F00 D	. 5. 6	_					_	
First ESS R	elease: Release 3.	.5			Must Be Corrected?		4	
					Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:	One or more childr	en ages 10 throug	nh 21 were reported v	vith	a Disability Category (IDI	EA) (SA	a) of Developmental Delay.	
Edit Logic:			reater than zero is re 5, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20			(IDEA) code = DD (Developmental Delay) and Age	
Rule ID:	S002-R10	Rule Name:	Year to year change	e b	y disability category.		Related File Spec(s):	
							_	
First ESS R	elease: Release 4.	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N		
					Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:			DISABILITY_CATEGOR In the prior school			Set A	s +/- 10 or more students and +/-10 or more	
	0.4		(1054)					
Edit Logic:	Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Race/Ethnicity, and Sex (Membership). For each Disability Category (IDEA) reported by the state in Category Set A, sum the count of students in that Disability Category for the current school year. Only use records where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Perform the same calculation for the prior school year for the same Disability Category. Calculate the difference as: Diff = ABS(SumCurrentYear - SumPriorYear). Determine the percentage difference as: %Diff = ABS(100 * (SumCurrentYear - SumPriorYear)/SumPriorYear). Raise an error if ALL the following are true: 1. SumCurrentYear is not null. 2. SumPriorYear is not null and is > 0. 3. Diff >= 10. 4. %Diff >= 10.							

ESS Specifications: N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA)

Rule ID:	S002-R11	Rule Name:	Year to year chang environment.	e b	y disability category and		Related File Spec(s):	
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N		
		T			Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:	Definition: The total for Educational Environment <%EDUCATIONAL_ENVIRONMENT%> reported in Category Set B is +/- 10 or more students and +/- 10 or more percent different than the value reported in the prior school year.							
Edit Logic:	For each Education PPPS)] reported by use records where Educational Environmental Educational Environmental Educational Environmental Educational Environmental Educational Environmental Educational Education Educatio	nal Environment (I y the state in Cate the state has pro- onment. rence as: Diff = AE centage difference LL the following ar ir is not null.	DEA) (SA) [EXCEP gory Set B, sum the vided a student cour as: %Diff = ABS(10 e true:	Γ Cou cou it >= - Si	unt of students in that Educ = 0. Perform the same calc	CF) and cational culation	d Parentally Placed in Private School (code Environment for the current school year. Only for the prior school year for the same	

ESS Specifications: N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA)

Rule ID:	S002-R12	Rule Name:	Year to year change	e b	y environment and Race/E	thnicity.	Related File Spec(s):			
First ESS R	elease: Release 4.	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N				
					Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	ion: The total for Educational Environment <%EDUCATIONAL_ENVIRONMENT%> reported in Category Set C is +/- 10 or more students and +/- 10 or more percent different than the value reported in the prior school year.									
	For each Education PPPS)] reported by use records where Educational Environment Calculate the difference of the control of the	nal Environment (I y the state in Cate the state has pro- onment. rence as: Diff = AE centage difference LL the following ar ar is not null.	DEA) (SA) [EXCEPT gory Set C, sum the vided a student count as: %Diff = ABS(100 e true:	Γ΄ Cα cou t >= - Su	unt of students in that Educ = 0. Perform the same calc	cational l culation f	I Parentally Placed in Private School (code Environment for the current school year. Only or the prior school year for the same			

ESS Specifications: N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA)

Rule ID:	S002-R13	Rule Name:	Year to year change by environment and disability category.				Related File Spec(s):		
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N			
					Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	The total for Educational Environment <%EDUCATIONAL_ENVIRONMENT%> reported in Category Set D is +/- 10 or more students and +/- 10 or more percent different than the value reported in the prior school year.								
Edit Logic:	Category Set D collects Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA), Disability Category (IDEA), and Sex (Membership). For each Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA) [EXCEPT Correctional Facilities (code CF) and Parentally Placed in Private School (code PPPS)] reported by the state in Category Set D, sum the count of students in that Educational Environment for the current school year. Only use records where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Perform the same calculation for the prior school year for the same Educational Environment. Calculate the difference as: Diff = ABS(SumCurrentYear - SumPriorYear). Determine the percentage difference as: %Diff = ABS(100 * (SumCurrentYear - SumPriorYear)/SumPriorYear). Raise an error if ALL the following are true: 1. SumCurrentYear is not null. 2. SumPriorYear is not null and is > 0. 3. Diff >= 10. 4. %Diff >= 10.								

ESS Specifications: N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA)

Rule ID:	S002-R14	Rule Name:	Year to year change by environment and disability				Related File Spec(s):	
			category.					
Firet FSS R	elease: Release 4.	Λ			Must Be Corrected?	N	1	
THIST LOOK	.eiease. Neiease 4.0				Year to Year Edit?		1	
					Teal to Teal Luit:	IN		
Definition:			nt <%EDUCATIONAL value reported in the			ed in Cat	tegory Set E is +/- 10 or more students and +/-	
Edit Logic:	Category Set E collects Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA), Disability Category (IDEA), LEP Status, and Sex (Membership). For each Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA) [EXCEPT Correctional Facilities (code CF) and Parentally Placed in Private School (code PPPS)] reported by the state in Category Set E, sum the count of students in that Educational Environment for the current school year. Only use records where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Perform the same calculation for the prior school year for the same Educational Environment. Calculate the difference as: Diff = ABS(SumCurrentYear - SumPriorYear). Determine the percentage difference as: %Diff = ABS(100 * (SumCurrentYear - SumPriorYear)/SumPriorYear). Raise an error if ALL the following are true: 1. SumCurrentYear is not null. 2. SumPriorYear is not null and is > 0. 3. Diff >= 10. 4. %Diff >= 10.							
Rule ID:	S002-R20 Rule Name: The total for Disability Category (IDEA) reported in Category Set A does not match the count submitted as a							
			subtotal for the sam					
First ESS R	elease: Release 4.	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ		
					Year to Year Edit?	N	1	
Definition:	The total for Disability Category (IDEA) <%DISABILITY_CATEGORY%> reported in Category Set A does not match the count submitted as a subtotal for the same Disability Category.							
Edit Logic:	Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Race/Ethnicity, and Sex (Membership). A subtotal by Disability Category (IDEA) is also collected. For each Disability Category, subtotal the count of students in that Disability Category in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Compare that number to the submitted subtotal for the same Disability Category. Raise an error if the two values are not equal.							

ESS Specifications: N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA)

Category Set D > 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.

Level SEA Rule ID: | S002-R21 Rule Name: The total for Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA) Related File Spec(s): reported in Category Set B does not match Category Set First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? Y Year to Year Edit? N The total for Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA) <%EDUCATIONAL_ENVIRONMENT%> reported in Category Set B does not match Definition: Category Set C. **Edit Logic:** Category Set B collects Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA), Age, and Disability Category. Category Set C collects Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA) and Race/Ethnicity. For each Educational Environment reported by the state (in Category Set B or C), sum the count of students in that Educational Environment in Category Set B where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set C for the same Educational Environment where student count >= 0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal. OR (b) sum of Category Set B > 0 and the sum for Category Set C is NULL. OR (c) sum of Category Set C > 0 and the sum for Category Set B is NULL. **Rule ID:** S002-R22 **Rule Name:** The total for Sex (Membership) reported in Category Set Related File Spec(s): A does not match Category Set D. First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? Y Year to Year Edit? N **Definition:** The total for Sex (Membership) <%SEX%> reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set D. Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Race/Ethnicity, and Sex (Membership). **Edit Logic:** Category Set D collects Disability Category (IDEA), Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA), and Sex (Membership). For each Sex reported by the state (in Category Set A or D), sum the count of students in that Sex in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set D for the same Sex where student count >= 0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A > 0 and the sum for Category Set D is NULL, OR (c) sum of

ESS Specifications: N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA)

Rule ID:	S002-R23	Rule Name:	The total for Sex reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set E.				Related File Spec(s):		
			3.7.						
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ			
					Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	The total for Sex (I	 Membership) <%S	EX%> reported in C	ategory Set A does not match Category Set E.					
Edit Logic:	ic: Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Race/Ethnicity, and Sex (Membership). Category Set E collects Disability Category (IDEA), Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA), LEP Status (Both), and Sex (Membership). For each Sex reported by the state (in Category Set A or E), sum the count of students in that Sex in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set E for the same Sex where student count >= 0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A > 0 and the sum for Category Set E is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set E > 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.								
Rule ID:	S002-R24 Rule Name: The total for Sex (Membership) reported in Category Set A does not match the subtotal amount submitted for the same sex. Related File Spec(s):								
Eirct EQQ D	elease: Release 4	0			Must Be Corrected?	V			
FIIST ESS K	elease. Nelease 4	.0			Year to Year Edit?	-			
				l	real to real Luit:	14			
Definition:	The total for Sex (Membership) <%SEX%> reported in Category Set A does not match the subtotal amount submitted for the same sex.								
Edit Logic:	Logic: Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Race/Ethnicity, and Sex (Membership). A subtotal by Sex is also collected. For each Sex reported by the state (in Category Set A), sum the count of students in that Sex in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Compare that number to the submitted subtotal for the same Sex where student count >= 0. Raise an error if the two values are not equal.								

ESS Specifications: N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA)

Raise an error if the two values are not equal.

Level SEA Rule ID: | S002-R25 Rule Name: The total for Age (School Age) reported in Category Set Related File Spec(s): B does not match the count submitted in the subtotal for the same age. First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? Y Year to Year Edit? N **Definition:** The total for Age (School Age) <%AGE%> reported in Category Set B does not match the count submitted in the subtotal for the same age. Category Set B collects Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA), Age, and Disability Category. A subtotal by Age (School Age) is also collected. Edit Logic: For each Age (School Age) reported by the state (in Category Set B), sum the count of students in that Age in Category Set B where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Compare that number to the submitted subtotal for the same Age where student count >= 0. Raise an error if the two values are not equal. Rule ID: | S002-R26 Rule Name: The total student count submitted in Category Set A Related File Spec(s): does not match the submitted grand total. First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? Y Year to Year Edit? N **Definition:** The total student count submitted in Category Set A does not match the submitted grand total. Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Race/Ethnicity, and Sex (Membership). Edit Logic: ST = Sum of all student counts submitted in Category Set A where the student count > 0. GT = Submitted grand total.

ESS Specifications: N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA)

Rule ID:	S002-R27	Rule Name:	The total student co	Related File Spec(s):						
First ESS Release: Release 4.0					Must Be Corrected?	Υ				
11100 200 10	order Rordago I			Year to Year Edit?	•					
Definition:	The total student c	ount submitted in	Category Set B does	s no	l ot match the submitted gra	nd total.				
Edit Logic:	Category Set B collects Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA), Age, and Disability Category. ST = Sum of all student counts submitted in Category Set B where the student count > 0. GT = Submitted grand total. Raise an error if the two values are not equal.									
Rule ID:				ount submitted in Category Set C submitted grand total.			Related File Spec(s):			
First ESS R	rst ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	Υ				
					Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	1: The total student count submitted in Category Set C does not match the submitted grand total.									
Edit Logic:	Category Set C collects Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA) and Race/Ethnicity. ST = Sum of all student counts submitted in Category Set C where the student count > 0. GT = Submitted grand total. Raise an error if the two values are not equal.									

ESS Specifications: N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA)

Rule ID:	S002-R29	Rule Name:			t submitted in Category Se bmitted grand total.	et D	Related File Spec(s):			
First FSS R	elease: Release 4	0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ				
1 1100 200 10	order Rordago I				Year to Year Edit?					
Definition:	The total student count submitted in Category Set D does not match the submitted grand total.									
Edit Logic:	c: Category Set D collects Disability Category (IDEA), Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA), and Sex (Membership). ST = Sum of all student counts submitted in Category Set D where the student count > 0. GT = Submitted grand total. Raise an error if the two values are not equal.									
Rule ID:	S002-R30	Rule Name:			t submitted in Category Sebmitted grand total.	et E	Related File Spec(s):			
First ESS R	elease: Release 4.	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ				
					Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	n: The total student count submitted in Category Set E does not match the submitted grand total.									
Edit Logic:	Category Set E collects Disability Category (IDEA), Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA), LEP Status (Both), and Sex (Membership). ST = Sum of all student counts submitted in Category Set E where the student count > 0. GT = Submitted grand total. Raise an error if the two values are not equal.									

ESS Specifications: N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA)

Rule ID:	S002-R31	Rule Name:			nged by more than 10 stu	Related File Spec(s):			
			and more than 10% o	com	pared to the prior year.				
First ESS R	elease: Release 4.	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ			
					Year to Year Edit?	Y			
			,						
Definition:	The grand total has	s changed by more	e than 10 students and	d m	ore than 10% compared	to the pr	ior year.		
Edit Logic:	CY = Submitted grand total for current year. PY = Submitted grand total for prior year. Raise error it: 1. CY and PY are both not null and both not zero, AND 2. ABS(CY-PY) > 10. 3. ABS(CY-PY)/PY > 0.10.								
Rule ID:	S002-R32	Rule Name:	The total student cou	ınt f	or Race/Ethnicity submit	ted in	Related File Spec(s):		
Nuic ID.	0002 NO2	Nuic Nuile.	Category Set A has c	chai	nged by more than 10 sto npared to the prior year.		related File Opeo(s).		
First ESS R	elease: Release 4.	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ			
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ			
Definition:	The total student comore than 10% com			VIC9	%> submitted in Categor	y Set A h	nas changed by more than 10 students and		
Edit Logic:	Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Race/Ethnicity, and Sex (Membership). For each Race/Ethnicity code submitted in Category Set A: CY = Current year subtotal for that Race/Ethnicity code ignoring records where the student count < 0. PY = Prior year subtotal for that Race/Ethnicity code ignoring records where the student count < 0. Raise error if: 1. CY and PY are both not null and both not zero, AND 2. ABS(CY-PY) > 10, AND 3. ABS(CY-PY)/PY > 0.10.								

ESS Specifications: N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA)

Disabilities Grand Total > 0, or LEP grand total > 0)

Level LEA Rule ID: | S002-R01 Rule Name: Grand total count too high. Related File Spec(s): First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? Y Year to Year Edit? N **Definition:** Special Education student count is invalid when it is > 4,999,999. Edit Logic: The edit identifies when grand total count > 4,999,999. Neither total LEA membership nor total School Age Children With Disabilities count should exceed this number. **Rule ID:** | S002-R01 Rule Name: IDEA student count grand total count too high. Related File Spec(s): Must Be Corrected? Y First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Year to Year Edit? N IDEA student count grand total count exceeds 4,999,999. **Definition: Edit Logic:** Raise error if any student count for an LEA exceeds 4,999,999. **Rule ID:** | S002-R02 **Rule Name:** LEA Operational Status = Closed. Related File Spec(s): N029 Directory N089 Children w Disab Early Childhood First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? Y N046 LEP Demographic Year to Year Edit? N The edit identifies when a closed LEA (Operational Status = 2) and Children w/ Disabilities (IDEA) > 0. Closed agencies should have no Definition: school data.

The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Closed (2) with an Effective Date before the start of the school year and Children With

ESS Specifications: N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA)

Level	LEA								
Rule ID:	S002-R02	Rule Name:	LEA Operational S	tatu	us = Future.		Related File Spec(s):		
					T		N029 Directory		
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ			
					Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	The edit identifies	when a Future I F	(Operational Statu	10 -	7) has any school data > 0)			
Deminion.	The edit identifies	when a Future LEA	4 (Operational State	15 –	1) Has ally school data >	J			
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies	when LEA Operati	onal Status = Future	e (7) and Children With Disabi	lities Gra	nd Total > 0, or LEP grand total > 0.		
Rule ID:	S002-R02	Rule Name:	LEA Operational S	tatu	us = Inactive.		Related File Spec(s):		
					T		N029 Directory		
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	N089 Children w Disab Early Childhood		
					Year to Year Edit?	N			
5 (1 11)	T		EA (O 10)		0) 1 01 11 1	D: 1.11	(1554)		
Definition:	have school data.	wnen an inactive L	LEA (Operational Sta	atus	s = 6) has any Children W/	Disabilitie	es (IDEA) > 0. Inactive agencies should not		
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies	whon I EA Operati	onal Status – Inactiv	vo (2) with an Effective Date b	oforo the	start of the school year and Children With		
Luit Logic.	Disabilities Grand		onai otatus – macti	, 50	z) with an Ellective Date b	ciore tric	start of the school year and official with		
Rule ID:	S002-R15	Rule Name:	Special Education	stu	dent count has changed.		Related File Spec(s):		
							The state of the s		
First FSS R	elease: Release 4	0			Must Be Corrected?	N			
1110120011	Toloado I	.0			Year to Year Edit?	Y			
Definition:			cation student count or year SPECED > 1		s changed from prior year	to the cu	rrent year. Change is indicated when SPECED		
Edit Logic:	 The edit identifies when the Children with disabilities student count grand total count for School Age Children = 0 and prior year grand total count > 10. 								

ESS Specifications: N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA)

Level	LEA								
Rule ID:	S002-R15	Rule Name:	Special Education	stuc	dent count has changed.		Related File Spec(s):		
				I	Г				
First ESS R	elease: Release 4.	.0	N						
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ			
Definition:					l s changed from prior year ty), or an invalid non-nume		I rrent year. Change is indicated when SPECED onse.		
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies year grand total co		r Children with disal	oiliti	es student count grand tot	al count	for School Age Children = 0 and the current		
Rule ID:	S002-R16	Rule Name:	Change in Special	Edu	ucation count exceeds thre	shold.	Related File Spec(s):		
						1			
First ESS R	elease: Release 4.	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N			
					Year to Year Edit?				
Definition:							the difference between the Prekindergarten to a 25% difference between the counts for the		
Edit Logic:					h disabilities student count t for School Age Children		tal count for School Age Children and prior > 25%.		
Rule ID:	S002-R17	Rule Name:	Special Education	to L	EA student count ratio is h	nigh.	Related File Spec(s):		
			•			Ü	N089 Children w Disab Early Childhood		
Eiret ESS D	elease: Release 4.	0			Must Be Corrected?	N			
THIST EGG IX	elease. Nelease 4.	.0			Year to Year Edit?				
				l	rour to rour Luit.	11			
Definition:	If Special Education student count and the LEA's membership count are both > 0, the edit identifies when Special Education count to LEA membership count (UG + PK12) ratio > 25%.								
Edit Logic:	For each LEA sun	n count in Subtotal	4 in LEA Membersh	מוֹח	where grade level in (PK	KG. 01-1:	2, and UG) and count >= 0 to get PK12+UG		
							hool Age Children / PK12+UG count > 0.25.		

ESS Specifications: N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA)

Level LEA Rule ID: | S002-R18 Rule Name: Special Education to school student count ratio is high. Related File Spec(s): N089 Children w Disab Early Childhood First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? | N Year to Year Edit? N If Special Education count > 0, the edit identifies when the proportion of Special Education count to the school student count total > 25%. **Definition: Edit Logic:** For each LEA, sum count in Subtotal 4 in School Membership where in this LEA and grade level in (PK, KG, 01-12, and UG) and count >= 0 to get PK12+UG Count. The edit identifies when Children with Disabilities grand total for Early Childhood and School Age Children / PK12+UG count > 0.25. Rule Name: | Special Education student count is missing. Rule ID: | S002-R19 Related File Spec(s): Must Be Corrected? | N First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Year to Year Edit? N Definition: The edit identifies when Special Education count (SPECED) is missing ("M"). The edit identifies when the Children with disabilities student count for School Age Children grand total count = -1. Edit Logic: S052-R24 LEA student count of missing while school CWD student Rule ID: Related File Spec(s): Rule Name: count is provided. First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit? N Definition: The edit identifies when Children with Disabilities student count is provided AND the student count for the LEA = 0 or is missing... The edit identifies when schools in the LEA report a Children with Disabilities student count > 0 and the LEA reports no students (=0) or the LEA student count is missing.

ESS Specifications: N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA)

Level LEA

Rule ID:	S052-R26	Rule Name:	LEA less than Speci	ial	Education student count.	Related File Spec(s):			
							N089 Children w Disab Early Childhood		
First ESS R	l Lelease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ			
					Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	This edit identifies	when the Total stu	l student c	ount.					
Edit Logic:	: The edit identifies when the LEA total membership is less than the grand total of Children with Disabilities student count for Early Childhood and School Age Children.								

ESS Specifications: N005 - CWD (IDEA) Removal

Rule ID:	S005-R01	Rule Name:			val count by disability cateo	gory	y	Related File Spec(s):			
			does not equal the	lUla	ar by Race/Ethnicity.	1					
First ESS R	elease: Release 3			Must Be Corrected?	Υ						
					Year to Year Edit?	N					
Definition:	The total for Interir	n Removal <%INT	L ERIM_REMOVAL%	> re	eported in Category Set A	doe	es not	match Category Set B.			
Edit Logic:	Category Set A collects Interim Removal (IDEA), Disability Category (IDEA). Category Set B collects Interim Removal (IDEA), Race/Ethnicity. For each Interim Removal reported by the state (in Category Set A or B), sum the count of students in that Interim Removal in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set B for the same Removal where student count >= 0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A > 0 and the sum for Category Set B is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set B > 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.										
Rule ID:	S005-R02	Rule Name:			val count by disability cateonal by Sex/Membership.	gory	y	Related File Spec(s):			
First ESS R	elease: Release 3	.6			Must Be Corrected?	Υ					
					Year to Year Edit?	N					
Definition:	The total for Interir	l m Removal <%INT	L ERIM_REMOVAL%	> re	eported in Category Set A	doe	es not	match Category Set C.			
Edit Logic:	Category Set A collects Interim Removal (IDEA), Disability Category (IDEA). Category Set C collects Interim Removal (IDEA), Sex (Membership). For each Interim Removal reported by the state (in Category Set A or C), sum the count of students in that Interim Removal in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set C for the same Removal where student count >=0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A > 0 and the sum for Category Set C is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set C > 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.										

ESS Specifications: N005 - CWD (IDEA) Removal

Rule ID:	S005-R03	Rule Name:	Total of Interim Ren	no۱	al count by disability cated	gory	Related File Spec(s):				
			does not equal the			,					
First ESS R	elease: Release 3	.6			Must Be Corrected?	Υ					
					Year to Year Edit?	Ν					
Definition:	tion: The total for Interim Removal <%INTERIM_REMOVAL%> reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set D.										
Edit Logic:	Category Set A collects Interim Removal (IDEA), Disability Category (IDEA). Category Set D collects Interim Removal (IDEA), LEP Status (Both). For each Interim Removal reported by the state (in Category Set A or D), sum the count of students in that Interim Removal in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set D for the same Removal where student count >=0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A > 0 and the sum for Category Set D is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set D > 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.										
Rule ID:	S005-R04	Rule Name:	Unilaterally remove	ed c	ounts by disability category	y are	Related File Spec(s):				
			THE CONTRICTOR IT.	1			N007 CWD (IDEA) Unilateral Removal				
First ESS R	elease: Release 3	.6			Must Be Corrected?	Υ					
					Year to Year Edit?	N					
Definition:											
	Count1 = Count for Interim Removal = REMDW (unilaterally removed) for each Disability Category. Count2 = Count collected in specification 007, subtotaled on the same Disability Category for Interim Removal Reasons D (Drugs), W (Weapons), and SBI (Severe Bodily Injury). In both counts, only include counts where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Raise an error if (a) the Count 1 > Count 2, OR (b) Count 1 is not null and Count 2 is NULL.										

ESS Specifications: N005 - CWD (IDEA) Removal

Rule ID:	S005-R05	Rule Name:	,	ed c	ounts by Race/Ethnicity ar	e not	Related File Spec(s):			
			consistent.				N007 CWD (IDEA) Unilateral Removal			
First ESS R	elease: Release 3.			Must Be Corrected?	Υ					
					Year to Year Edit?	N				
D . C . M	T		N/V005 (D.		Ed. : : 0/DAGE ETUN	100/	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
Definition:	The unitaterally rer	moved count repor	ted in N/X005 for Ra	ace/	Ethnicity <%RACE_ETHN	IC%> IS	greater than the value reported in N/X007.			
Edit Logic:	ic: Category Set B collects Interim Removal (IDEA), Race/Ethnicity. Count1 = Count for Interim Removal = REMDW (unilaterally removed) for each Race/Ethnicity. Count2 = Count collected in specification 007, subtotaled on the same Race/Ethnicity for Interim Removal Reasons D (Drugs), W (Weapons), and SBI (Severe Bodily Injury). In both counts, only include counts where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Raise an error if (a) the Count 1 > Count 2, OR (b) Count 1 is not null and Count 2 is NULL.									
Rule ID:	S005-R06	Rule Name:	Unilaterally remove consistent.	ed c	ounts by Sex/Membership	are not	Related File Spec(s):			
First ESS R	elease: Release 3	.6			Must Be Corrected?	Υ				
					Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	n: The unilaterally removed count reported in N/X005 for Sex <%SEX%> is greater than the value reported in N/X007.									
Edit Logic:	Category Set C collects Interim Removal (IDEA), Sex (Membership). Count1 = Count for Interim Removal = REMDW (unilaterally removed) for each Sex. Count2 = Count collected in specification 007, subtotaled on the same Sex for Interim Removal Reasons D (Drugs), W (Weapons), and SBI (Severe Bodily Injury). In both counts, only include counts where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Raise an error if (a) the Count 1 > Count 2, OR (b) Count 1 is not null and Count 2 is NULL.									

ESS Specifications: N005 - CWD (IDEA) Removal

Rule ID:	S005-R07	Rule Name:	Unilaterally remove consistent.	ed c	ounts by LEP status are no	ot	Related File Spec(s): N007 CWD (IDEA) Unilateral Removal			
First ESS R	elease: Release 3.	.6			Must Be Corrected?	Υ				
					Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	The unilaterally rer	moved count repor	l rted in N/X005 for LE	P S	l Status <%LEP_STATUS%	> is grea	lter than the value reported in N/X007.			
Edit Logic:	Category Set D collects Interim Removal (IDEA), LEP Status (Both). Count1 = Count for Interim Removal = REMDW (unilaterally removed) for each LEP Status. Count2 = Count collected in specification 007, subtotaled on the same LEP Status for Interim Removal Reasons D (Drugs), W (Weapons), and SBI (Severe Bodily Injury). In both counts, only include counts where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Raise an error if (a) the Count 1 > Count 2, OR (b) Count 1 is not null and Count 2 is NULL.									
Rule ID:	S005-R08	Rule Name:	Invalid year-to-year disability category.	r ch	ange in interim removal co	ount by	Related File Spec(s):			
First ESS R	elease: Release 3.	.6			Must Be Corrected?	N	-			
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ	1			
Definition:	The count for Inter and more than 10%			%>	Land Disability Status <%D	ISABILIT	Y_STATUS%> has change by more than 10			
Edit Logic:	Category Set A collects Interim Removal (IDEA), Disability Status (IDEA). For each Interim Removal (IDEA) code: CY = Sum of all student counts for all that Interim Removal (IDEA) code across all Disability Status (IDEA) codes. Exclude any student count < 0. PY = Sum of all student counts for that Interim Removal (IDEA) code across all Disability Status (IDEA) codes. Exclude any student count < 0. Raise warning if: 1. CY and PY both not null and > 0, and 1. ABS(CY - PY) > 10, and 2. ABS(CY - PY) / PY > 0.10.									

ESS Specifications: N006 - CWD (IDEA) x Susp/Exp

Rule ID:	S006-R01	Rule Name:			ne method and removal ler	ngth by	Related File Spec(s):			
			disability category of Race/Ethnicity.	doe	s not equal the total by					
Firet ESS D	elease: Release 3.	6			Must Be Corrected?	~	1			
THIST LOOK	cicase. Neicase 5.	.0			Year to Year Edit?		+			
					real to real Luit:	IN				
Definition:	nition: The total for Discipline Method <%DISCIPLINE_METHOD%> and Removal Length <%REMOVAL_LENGTH%> reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set B.									
Edit Logic:	Category Set A collects Discipline Method, Removal Length, and Disability Category (IDEA). Category Set B collects Discipline Method, Removal Length, and Race/Ethnicity. For each Discipline Method and Removal Length reported by the state (in Category Set A or B), sum the count of students in that Discipline Method/Removal Length in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set B for the same Discipline Method/Removal Length where student count >= 0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A > 0 and the sum for Category Set B is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set B > 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.									
Rule ID:	S006-R02	Rule Name:			ne method and removal ler s not equal the total by	ngth by	Related File Spec(s):			
Firet FSS R	elease: Release 3.	6			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	-			
1 113t LOO IX	elease. Release 5.				Year to Year Edit?					
Definition:										
Edit Logic:	Category Set A collects Discipline Method, Removal Length, and Disability Category (IDEA). Category Set C collects Discipline Method, Removal Length, and Sex (Membership). For each Discipline Method and Removal Length reported by the state (in Category Set A or C), sum the count of students in that Discipline Method/Removal Length in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set C for the same Discipline Method/Removal Length where student count >= 0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A > 0 and the sum for Category Set C is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set C > 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.									

ESS Specifications: N006 - CWD (IDEA) x Susp/Exp

Rule ID:	S006-R03	Rule Name:			ne method and removal lens not equal the total by LE	Related File Spec(s):			
First ESS R	lelease: Release 3	.6			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	1		
					Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	finition: The total for Discipline Method <%DISCIPLINE_METHOD%> and Removal Length <%REMOVAL_LENGTH%> reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set D.								
Edit Logic:	Edit Logic: Category Set A collects Discipline Method, Removal Length, and Disability Category (IDEA). Category Set D collects Discipline Method, Removal Length, and LEP Status (both). For each Discipline Method and Removal Length reported by the state (in Category Set A or D), sum the count of students in that Discipline Method/Removal Length in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set D for the same Discipline Method/Removal Length where student count >= 0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A > 0 and the sum for Category Set D is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set D > 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.								

ESS Specifications: N007 - CWD (IDEA) Unilateral Removal

Rule ID:	S005-R04	Rule Name:	Unilaterally remove	ed c	ounts by disability categor	y are	Related File Spec(s):				
			not consistent.	,		N005 CWD (IDEA) Removal					
First ESS D	elease: Release 3	6			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	_				
FIISLESS K	elease. Release 3	.υ			Year to Year Edit?	•	-				
					rear to rear Euit?	IN					
Definition:	The unilaterally rer in N/X007.	moved count repor	ted in N/X005 for Di	sab	ility Category <%DISABIL	ITY_CA	ATEGORY%> is greater than the value reported				
Edit Logic:	Logic: Category Set A collects Interim Removal (IDEA), Disability Category (IDEA). Count1 = Count for Interim Removal = REMDW (unilaterally removed) for each Disability Category. Count2 = Count collected in specification 007, subtotaled on the same Disability Category for Interim Removal Reasons D (Drugs), W (Weapons), and SBI (Severe Bodily Injury). In both counts, only include counts where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Raise an error if (a) the Count 1 > Count 2, OR (b) Count 1 is not null and Count 2 is NULL.										
Rule ID:	S005-R05	Rule Name:	Unilaterally remove consistent.	ed c	ounts by Race/Ethnicity ar	e not	Related File Spec(s): N005 CWD (IDEA) Removal				
First ESS R	elease: Release 3	-6			Must Be Corrected?	Υ					
		. •			Year to Year Edit?	-					
Definition:	The unilaterally rer	l moved count repor	ted in N/X005 for Ra	ace/	Ethnicity <%RACE_ETHN	IIC%> i	s greater than the value reported in N/X007.				
Edit Logic:	Category Set B collects Interim Removal (IDEA), Race/Ethnicity. Count1 = Count for Interim Removal = REMDW (unilaterally removed) for each Race/Ethnicity. Count2 = Count collected in specification 007, subtotaled on the same Race/Ethnicity for Interim Removal Reasons D (Drugs), W (Weapons), and SBI (Severe Bodily Injury). In both counts, only include counts where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Raise an error if (a) the Count 1 > Count 2, OR (b) Count 1 is not null and Count 2 is NULL.										

ESS Specifications: N007 - CWD (IDEA) Unilateral Removal

Rule ID:	S005-R07	Rule Name:	Unilaterally remove	d c	ounts by LEP status are no	ot	Related File Spec(s):			
			consistent.				N005 CWD (IDEA) Removal			
Fi 1 F00 D	-1 D.I 0	^			M - 1 D - 0 10		_			
First ESS R	elease: Release 3	.6			Must Be Corrected?	-	4			
		T			Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	The unilaterally rer	noved count repor	ted in N/X005 for LE	PS	Status <%LEP_STATUS%	> is grea	ater than the value reported in N/X007.			
Edit Logic:	Category Set D collects Interim Removal (IDEA), LEP Status (Both). Count1 = Count for Interim Removal = REMDW (unilaterally removed) for each LEP Status. Count2 = Count collected in specification 007, subtotaled on the same LEP Status for Interim Removal Reasons D (Drugs), W (Weapons), and SBI (Severe Bodily Injury). In both counts, only include counts where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Raise an error if (a) the Count 1 > Count 2, OR (b) Count 1 is not null and Count 2 is NULL.									
Rule ID:	S007-R01	Rule Name:			removal by disability categ al by Race/Ethnicity.	gory	Related File Spec(s):			
First ESS R	elease: Release 3	.6			Must Be Corrected?	Υ				
					Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	The total for Interin	l n Removal <%INT	ERIM_REMOVAL%							
Edit Logic:	Category Set A collects Interim Removal Reason (IDEA), Disability Category (IDEA). Category Set B collects Interim Removal Reason (IDEA), Race/Ethnicity. For each Interim Removal Reason reported by the state (in Category Set A or B), sum the count of students in that Interim Removal Reason in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set B for the same Removal where student count >= 0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A > 0 and the sum for Category Set B is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set B > 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.									

ESS Specifications: N007 - CWD (IDEA) Unilateral Removal

Rule ID:	S007-R02	Rule Name:			removal by disability categ	jory		Related File Spec(s):		
			does not equal the	เดเล	total by Sex/Membership.					
First ESS R	elease: Release 3.	.6			Must Be Corrected?	Υ				
	Torrest North Nort				Year to Year Edit?					
				1						
Definition:	The total for Interin	n Removal <%INT	ERIM_REMOVAL%	> re	eported in Category Set A	doe	s not	match Category Set C.		
Edit Logic:	Category Set A collects Interim Removal Reason (IDEA), Disability Category (IDEA). Category Set C collects Interim Removal Reason (IDEA), Sex (Membership). For each Interim Removal Reason reported by the state (in Category Set A or C), sum the count of students in that Interim Removal Reason in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set C for the same Removal where student count >= 0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A > 0 and the sum for Category Set C is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set C > 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.									
Rule ID:	S007-R03	Rule Name:	Total count for interdoes not equal the		removal by disability categ al by LEP status.	gory		Related File Spec(s):		
First ESS R	elease: Release 3	.6			Must Be Corrected?	Υ				
					Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	The total for Interir	n Removal <%INT	 	> re	eported in Category Set A	doe	s not	match Category Set D.		
Edit Logic:	Category Set A collects Interim Removal Reason (IDEA), Disability Category (IDEA). Category Set D collects Interim Removal Reason (IDEA), LEP Status (Both). For each Interim Removal Reason reported by the state (in Category Set A or D), sum the count of students in that Interim Removal Reason in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set D for the same Removal where student count >= 0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A > 0 and the sum for Category Set D is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set D > 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.									

ESS Specifications: N007 - CWD (IDEA) Unilateral Removal

Rule ID:	S007-R04	Rule Name:	Invalid year-to-year ch disability category.	ange in interim removal co	Related File Spec(s):					
First ESS R	elease: Release 4.	.0		Must Be Corrected?	N	-				
				Year to Year Edit?	Υ					
	on: The count for Interim Removal <%INTERIM_REMOVAL%> and Disability Status <%DISABILITY_STATUS%> has change by more than 10 and more than 10% compared to prior year.									
	For each Interim R CY = Count by inte	temoval code and erim removal, disalerim removal, disaler not null and > 0, are 10, and	bility status for current yoility status for prior yea	ode (excluding MISSING a	and NOT	COLLECT),				

ESS Specifications: N009 - CWD (IDEA) Exiting Spec Ed

Rule ID:	S009-R01	Rule Name:	Sum of the student subtotal for the san		unt by age for does not ma age group.	Related File Spec(s):	
First ESS R	elease: Release 3	.5			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
					Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	Sum of the studen	t count by age for	<%AGE%> does no	t ma	atch subtotal for the same	age grou	ıp.
Edit Logic:	subtotal by Age Ex	titing Sp Ed.			f Exit, Disability Category, match the subtotal by age		ing Sp Ed). Compare that amount to the
Rule ID:	S009-R02	Rule Name:	Non-zero student o "Reached Maximur		nt submitted for basis of ex ge" and age.	it	Related File Spec(s):
First FSS R	l k elease: Release 3	5			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	-
1.1101.20011	1000001 110000000				Year to Year Edit?		
Definition:	Totals for Categor	y Set A Age (Exitin	g Special Ed) must	be 2	zero for code set "Reached	d Maximi	m Age" for children ages 14, 15, 16, or 17.
Edit Logic:	For BASISEXIT =	RMA, raise an erro	or for any record whe	ere	the student count > 0 and	AGEEXI	TSPED in 14, 15, 16 or 17.
Rule ID:	S009-R03	Rule Name:			nt submitted for basis of ex ol with Regular Diploma" a		Related File Spec(s):
First ESS R	lelease: Release 3	.5			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
					Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	Totals for Categor 14 and 15.	y Set A Age (Exitin	g Special Ed) shoul	d be	e zero for code set "Gradua	ated high	n school with regular diploma" for children ages
Edit Logic:	For BASISEXIT =	GHS, raise an erro	or for any record whe	ere	the student count > 0 and	AGEEXI	TSPED in 14 or 15.

ESS Specifications: N009 - CWD (IDEA) Exiting Spec Ed

Rule ID:	S009-R04	Rule Name:	Comparison of Cat		Related File Spec(s):						
			Exit, Disability Cate 10 students and me		y, and Age differs by more than 10%.	than					
First ESS R	elease: Release 3.	.5			Must Be Corrected?	N					
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ					
				•							
Definition:	Totals for each Basis of Exit in Category Set A should be flagged if any change from the prior year to the current year is +/- 10 or more percent and +/- 10 or more students.										
Edit Logic:	Compare data for Category Set A (Basis of Exit, Disability Category, Age - Exiting) for the current SY (CY) to the prior year (PY). Raise warning if: 1. CY is zero or greater. 2. PY is zero or greater. 3. ABS(CY - PY) > 10. 4. 100*ABS(CY-PY)/PY > 10.										
Rule ID:	S009-R05	Rule Name:			ry Set B CY to PY for Basi ers by more than 10 stude		Related File Spec(s):				
First FSS R	elease: Release 3.	5			Must Be Corrected?	N					
11130 200 10	cicase: Neicase o.				Year to Year Edit?						
Definition:	Totals for each Basis of Exit in Category Set B should be flagged if any change from the prior year to the current year is +/- 10 or more percent and +/- 10 or more students.										
Edit Logic:	Compare data for Category Set B (Basis of Exit, Race/Ethnicity) for the current SY (CY) to the prior year (PY). Raise warning if: 1. CY is zero or greater. 2. PY is zero or greater. 3. ABS(CY - PY) >= 10. 4. 100*ABS(CY-PY)/PY >= 10.										

ESS Specifications: N009 - CWD (IDEA) Exiting Spec Ed

Rule ID:	S009-R06	Rule Name:	Comparison of Cate	ao	y Set C CY to PY for Basi	is of	Related File Spec(s):			
					more than 10 students an					
First ESS R	elease: Release 3.	.5			Must Be Corrected?	N				
				Υ						
Definition:	Totals for each Baand +/- 10 or more		gory Set C should be	e prior y	ear to the current year is +/- 10 or more percent					
Edit Logic:	Compare data for Category Set C (Basis of Exit, Sex) for the current SY (CY) to the prior year (PY). Raise warning if: 1. CY is zero or greater. 2. PY is zero or greater. 3. ABS(CY - PY) >= 10. 4. 100*ABS(CY-PY)/PY >= 10. Note: For SY 2006-07 and beyond the code is SEX. In prior years the category code was GENDER.									
		or and boyond in	ic code is obx. iii pii	01	ears the category code w	as OLIVI	JEIV.			
Rule ID:	S009-R07	Rule Name:	Comparison of Cate	ego s dif	y Set D CY to PY for Basi fers by more than 10 stud	is of	Related File Spec(s):			
	S009-R07	Rule Name:	Comparison of Cate	ego s dif	ry Set D CY to PY for Basi fers by more than 10 stud	is of ents				
		Rule Name:	Comparison of Cate	ego s dif	ry Set D CY to PY for Basi fers by more than 10 stud Must Be Corrected?	is of ents				
	S009-R07	Rule Name:	Comparison of Cate	ego s dif	ry Set D CY to PY for Basi fers by more than 10 stud	is of ents				
	S009-R07 elease: Release 3.	Rule Name: .5 sis of Exit in Categ	Comparison of Cate Exit and LEP Status and more than 10%	ego s dif	ry Set D CY to PY for Basi fers by more than 10 stud Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit?	is of ents N Y				

ESS Specifications: N009 - CWD (IDEA) Exiting Spec Ed

Rule ID:	S009-R08	Rule Name:	The total for Basis does not match Ca		Exit reported in Category S	Related File Spec(s):					
			4000		.,		_				
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.X			Must Be Corrected?	Υ					
					Year to Year Edit?	N					
Definition:	The total for Basis	of Exit <%BASIS_	I _EXIT%> reported in	Ca	tegory Set A does not mat	ch Cat	egory Set B.				
Edit Logic:	Category Set A collects Basis of Exit, Disability Category and Age (Existing). Category Set B collects Basis of Exit and Race/Ethnicity. For each Basis of Exit reported by the state (in Category Set A or B), sum the count of students in that Basis of Exit in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set B for the same Basis of Exit where student count >= 0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A > 0 and the sum for Category Set B is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set B > 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.										
Rule ID:	S009-R09	Rule Name:	The total for Basis does not match Ca		xit reported in Category S ory Set C.	et A	Related File Spec(s):				
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.x			Must Be Corrected?	Υ					
					Year to Year Edit?	N					
Definition:	The total for Basis	of Exit <%BASIS_	 _EXIT%> reported in	Ca	tegory Set A does not mat	tch Cat	egory Set C.				
Edit Logic:	Category Set A collects Basis of Exit, Disability Category and Age (Existing). Category Set C collects Basis of Exit and Sex. For each Basis of Exit reported by the state (in Category Set A or C), sum the count of students in that Basis of Exit in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set C for the same Basis of Exit where student count >= 0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A > 0 and the sum for Category Set C is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set C > 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.										

ESS Specifications: N009 - CWD (IDEA) Exiting Spec Ed

Rule ID:	S009-R10	Rule Name:	The total for Basis does not match Ca		Exit reported in Category Sory Set D.	Related File Spec(s):				
				Ī			+			
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.x			Must Be Corrected?	Υ				
					Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	The total for Basis	of Exit <%BASIS_	I _EXIT%> reported in	Са	tegory Set A does not ma	ı tch Cate	L gory Set D.			
Edit Logic:	c: Category Set A collects Basis of Exit, Disability Category and Age (Existing). Category Set D collects Basis of Exit and LEP Status (Both). For each Basis of Exit reported by the state (in Category Set A or D), sum the count of students in that Basis of Exit in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set D for the same Basis of Exit where student count >= 0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A > 0 and the sum for Category Set D is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set D > 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.									
Rule ID:	S009-R11	Rule Name:			ents submitted in Categor bmitted grand total.	y Set A	Related File Spec(s):			
							<u> </u>			
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.X			Must Be Corrected?	Υ				
		Т	Т		Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	The total count of students submitted in Category Set A does not match the submitted grand total.									
Edit Logic:	Category Set A collects Basis of Exit, Disability Category and Age (Existing). ST = sum of all student counts in Category Set A where student count > 0. GT = submitted grand total. Raise an error if the two values are not equal.									

ESS Specifications: N009 - CWD (IDEA) Exiting Spec Ed

Rule ID:	S009-R12	Rule Name:					Related File Spec(s):			
			does not match the	su	bmitted grand total.					
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.X			Must Be Corrected?	Υ				
1 01 _ 00 1.					Year to Year Edit?					
- 4 · · ·										
Definition:	The total count of	students submitted	I in Category Set B o	oe	s not match the submitted	grand to	al.			
Edit Logic:	Category Set B collects Basis of Exit and Race/Ethnicity. ST = sum of all student counts in Category Set B where student count > 0. GT = submitted grand total. Raise an error if the two values are not equal.									
Rule ID:	S009-R13	Rule Name:			lents submitted in Categor bmitted grand total.	y Set C	Related File Spec(s):			
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.X			Must Be Corrected?					
		<u> </u>			Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	The total count of	students submitted	I in Category Set C	doe	s not match the submitted	grand to	tal.			
Edit Logic:	Category Set C co ST = sum of all stu Raise an error if th	dent counts in Car	tegory Set C where	stud	dent count > GT = submitte	ed grand	total.			
Rule ID:	S009-R14	Rule Name:			lents submitted in Categor	y Set D	Related File Spec(s):			
			does not match the	su	bmitted grand total.					
First ESS R	lelease: Release 4	.X			Must Be Corrected?	Υ				
					Year to Year Edit?	N				
						1				
Definition:	The total count of	students submitted	I in Category Set D o	doe	s not match the submitted	grand to	tal.			
Edit Logic:	Category Set D collects Basis of Exit and LEP Status (Both). ST = sum of all student counts in Category Set D where student count > 0. GT = submitted grand total. Raise an error if the two values are not equal.									

ESS Specifications: N009 - CWD (IDEA) Exiting Spec Ed

Rule ID:	S009-R15	Rule Name:			of students differs by more		Related File Spec(s):			
			students and more that total submitted for the		n 10% compared to the gr prior school year.					
First ESS R	elease: Release 4.	.x			Must Be Corrected?	Υ				
Definition:	The grand total conschool year.	l unt of students diff	compai	ed to the grand total submitted for the prior						
Edit Logic:										
D. J. ID.	0000 D40	Doda Nama	The state of the Design	, ₋		-4 A :-	Deleted File Once/ele			
Rule ID:	S009-R16	Rule Name:		nts	xit reported in Category S and more than 10% differ ne prior school year.		Related File Spec(s):			
				_			_			
First ESS R	elease: Release 4.	.X			Must Be Corrected?	N				
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ				
Definition:	The total for Basis school year.	of Exit reported in	Category Set A is mo	ore	than 10 students and mo	re than	10% different than the value reported in the prior			
Edit Logic:	Category Set A collects Basis of Exit, Disability Category, and Age - Exiting. For each basis of exit, CY = Current year sum of student counts for Category Set A ignoring student counts < 0. PY = Prior year sum of student counts for Category Set A ignoring student counts < 0. Raise warning if: 1. Both CY and PY are not null and > 0. 2. ABS(CY - PY) > 10. 3. ABS(CY-PY)/PY > 0.10.									

ESS Specifications: N009 - CWD (IDEA) Exiting Spec Ed

Rule ID:	S009-R17	Rule Name:	The total for Basis of		Related File Spec(s):					
			more than 10 studen the value reported in		nd more than 10% differe prior school year.	ent than				
First F00 B	alaasa Dalaasa 4				Marat Da Carranta do	N.	4			
FIRST ESS R	elease: Release 4.	.X			Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit?		4			
		· ·		Υ						
Definition:	The total for Basis value reported in the	students and more than 10% different than the								
Edit Logic:	Category Set B collects Basis of Exit and Race/Ethnicity. For each basis of exit, CY = Current year sum of student counts for Category Set B ignoring student counts < 0. PY = Prior year sum of student counts for Category Set B ignoring student counts < 0. Raise warning if: 1. Both CY and PY are not null and > 0. 2. ABS(CY - PY) > 10. 3. ABS(CY-PY)/PY > 0.10.									
	0000 040	5	T							
Rule ID:	S009-R18	Rule Name:			it reported in Category So and more than 10% differ		Related File Spec(s):			
			the value reported in			eni inan				
			the value reported in		prior correct year.		7			
First ESS R	elease: Release 4.	.X			Must Be Corrected?	N	7			
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ	1			
Definition:	The total for Basis of Exit <%BASIS_OF_EXIT%> reported in Category Set C is more than 10 students and more than 10% different than the value reported in the prior school year.									
Edit Logic:	Catagory Sat C collects Basis of Evit and Say									
Luit Logic.	Category Set C collects Basis of Exit and Sex. For each basis of exit, CY = Current year sum of student counts for Category Set C ignoring student counts < 0. PY = Prior year sum of student counts for Category Set C ignoring student counts < 0. Raise warning if: 1. Both CY and PY are not null and > 0. 2. ABS(CY - PY) > 10. 3. ABS(CY-PY)/PY > 0.10.									

ESS Specifications: N009 - CWD (IDEA) Exiting Spec Ed

Rule ID:	S009-R19	Rule Name:	more than 10 stude	The total for Basis of Exit reported in Category Set D is more than 10 students and more than 10% different than the value reported in the prior school year.						
			the value reported	ın tr	ne prior school year.		-			
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	X			Must Be Corrected?	N				
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ				
Definition:	The total for Basis of Exit <%BASIS_OF_EXIT%> reported in Category Set D is more than 10 students and more than 10% different than the value reported in the prior school year.									
Edit Logic:	Category Set D collects Basis of Exit and LEP Status. For each basis of exit, CY = Current year sum of student counts for Category Set D ignoring student counts < 0. PY = Prior year sum of student counts for Category Set D ignoring student counts < 0. Raise warning if: 1. Both CY and PY are not null and > 0. 2. ABS(CY - PY) > 10. 3. ABS(CY-PY)/PY > 0.10.									
Rule ID:	S009-R20	Rule Name:	more than 10 stude	ents	nicity reported in Category and more than 10% differ ne prior school year.					
First FSS R	elease: Release 4	Y			Must Be Corrected?	N				
THIST EGG IV	Cicase: Noicase 4				Year to Year Edit?					
Definition:										
Edit Logic:	Category Set B collects Basis of Exit and Race/Ethnicity. For each Race/Ethnicity, CY = Current year sum of student counts for Category Set B ignoring student counts < 0. PY = Prior year sum of student counts for Category Set B ignoring student counts < 0. Raise warning if: 1. Both CY and PY are not null and > 0. 2. ABS(CY - PY) > 10. 3. ABS(CY-PY)/PY > 0.10.									

EΑ
E

Rule ID:	ER-016	Rule Name:	SEA name invalid.				Related File Spec(s):			
				1	T	ı				
First ESS R	l R elease: Release 3	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	1			
					Year to Year Edit?	N	1			
Definition:	The edit identifies	when the State As	rongy Nama field is h	Jor	ok/pull (ompty) shows as n	ninging	or is shown as not applicable			
Deminion.	The edit identifies when the State Agency Name field is blank/null (empty), shown as missing, or is shown as not-applicable.									
Edit Logic:	Fails if the State Agency Name field is blank, is missing, or is not collected.									
Rule ID:	ER-025	Rule Name:	Zip Code invalid.				Related File Spec(s):			
Rule ID.	LIX-025	Nuie Name.	Zip Code ilivalid.				Neiateu i lie Spec(s).			
First ESS R	elease: Release 3	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ				
		T	Γ		Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	on: Zip Code is invalid when it is shown to be blank/null (empty), missing, not-applicable, or is not a 5-digit number. It is also invalid where Zip Code = "00000," "99999," or is less than "00600."									
Edit Logic:			d is blank (null), mis 9999" or if Zip Code							
Rule ID:	ER-026	Rule Name:	Zip Plus 4 invalid.				Related File Spec(s):			
First ESS D	elease: Release 3	0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	-			
FIIST ESS R	leiease: Reiease 3	.0			Year to Year Edit?	•	-			
					real to real Eult?	IN				
Definition:	Zip Plus 4 is invali	d when it is shown	to be missing, not-a	ppl	icable, is not a 4-digit num	ber, or =	= "0000."			
Estat and	E-H- # OE A MARIE	7: OI DI 4		1	ted as # Mailine 7in O. I.	Divis 4	110000 11 Marcha blank (anti-malifiel 1)			
Edit Logic:	Fails if SEA Mailin	g Zip Code Plus 4	is missing or not col	iec	tea, or if Mailing Zip Code	Plus 4 is	"0000. " May be blank (optional field).			

Level SEA

Rule ID:	ER-027	Rule Name:	Location Address of Butte" is allowed.	anı	not be a PO Box except "B	ох	Related File Spec(s):		
			Datte is allowed.		T				
First F00 F	Nalasasa Dalasas 0	^			Marat Da Carra eta do	N.I.			
FIRST ESS R	Release: Release 3	.0			Must Be Corrected?				
					Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	The edit identifies	when the given ph	ysical location street	na	me is a P.O. Box address.				
Edit Logic:	Fails if Location Address (1, 2, or 3) contains P.O. Box address.								
	ED 000	D. L. M.	011				Balata I Ella Quanta)		
Rule ID:	ER-028	Rule Name:	City invalid.				Related File Spec(s):		
First ESS R	SS Release: Release 3.0				Must Be Corrected?	N			
					Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	City is invalid wher	n the City name fie	eld is blank/null (emp	ty),	missing, or is not-applicab	ole.			
Edit Logic:	Fails if the field is b	olank (null), missin	g, or not collected.						
		T							
Rule ID:	ER-028	Rule Name:	Mailing Street name	e in	valid.		Related File Spec(s):		
First ESS R	Release: Release 3	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N			
					Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	The edit identifies	when the Street na	ame field is blank/nu	ΙΙ <u>(</u> ε	empty), or shown as missin	g.			
Edit Logic:	Fails if the SEA Ma	ailing Address 1 fie	eld is blank, MISSING	3, c	or NOTCOLLECT.				

L	evel	SEA
		O = / \

Rule ID:	ER-030	Rule Name:	SEA Mailing Addres	ss :	State invalid.		Related File Spec(s):		
				1					
First ESS R	elease: Release 3	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ			
					Year to Year Edit?				
				•					
Definition:	The edit identifies when mailing address state name is blank/null (empty), reported as missing, or is reported as not-applicable. The edit also identifies when a valid state abbreviation is not used.								
Edit Logic:	Fails if SEA Mailing USPS State Abbreviation is null or is reported as ("MISSING") or not collected ("NOTCOLLECT"), or if a valid state abbreviation is not used.								
Rule ID:	ER-031	Rule Name:	Mailing Address Sta	ate	Code is invalid.		Related File Spec(s):		
			_						
First ESS R	elease: Release 3	.0			Must Be Corrected?	-			
					Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	The USPS State C	Code in the Mailing	Address does not m	ato	th the State that is derived	from the	FIPS State Code.		
	n: The USPS State Code in the Mailing Address does not match the State that is derived from the FIPS State Code.								
Edit Logic:	ic: The USPS State Abbreviation in the Mailing Address does not agree with the FIPS State Code provided. For example, the USPS State Code for Arizona is AZ, and would be expected have a FIPS State Code of 04. Verify that the FIPS State Code is correct and that the USPS State Abbreviation provided in the submission is appropriate for the FIPS State Code. Refer to the EDEN Workbook for valid USPS State Abbreviation and FIPS State Code combinations.								
Rule ID:	ER-033	Rule Name:	Phone number is no	ot 1	our orio		Related File Spec(s):		
Rule ID:	EK-033	Rule Name:	Phone number is no	Ol I	iumenc.		Related File Spec(s):		
First ESS R	elease: Release 3	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ			
					Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition	The Discrete sectors		:		ib		Dhana Nimahana anaistat at tha Obiat Otata		
Definition:					Phone, and School Phone		a Phone Numbers consist of the Chief State		
Edit Logic:	The phone number	r provided does no	at conform to the form	n of	as described in the directo	ory filo on	ocifications. Ensure that the phone number is		
Edit Logic:	The phone number provided does not conform to the format as described in the directory file specifications. Ensure that the phone number is not missing, null (blank), or an invalid non-numeric value. Ensure that it is a ten-digit number and does not contain hyphens, parentheses, and/or blanks or alphabetic characters.								

ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

Rule ID:	ER-051	Rule Name:	Effective Date is no DD) or is not a valid		the correct format (YYYY	-MM-	Related File Spec(s):		
			DD) of is flot a valid	u u	ale.	1	4		
First ESS R	Release: Release 3	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ			
					Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:							Intered, the Effective Date will default to October default would be 2003-10-01."		
Edit Logic:	The effective date field is not in the correct format. Provide the Effective Date in the correct YYYY-MM-DD format (e.g., October 1, 2004 should be provided as 2004-10-01). Note that Effective Date is an optional field and if not provided, the Effective Date for academic school year 2003-2004 will default to 2004-10-01.								
Rule ID:	ER-059	Rule Name:	Directory Submission with the same exact		is trying to add Education l tate IDs.	Related File Spec(s):			
First ESS R	l Release: Release 3			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	-			
					Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	State-assigned ide	I Intifiers are duplica	ated within the subm	itte	ld file.				
Edit Logic:		d/or State School I	dentifiers are duplica			eing subi	mitted. Eliminate the record(s) with duplicate		
Rule ID:	ER-064	Rule Name:	The State Agency I length.	Nur	mber must be two characte	ers in	Related File Spec(s):		
First ESS R	Release: Release 3	.0			Must Be Corrected?	-	_		
					Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	State Agency Num	ber is a required f	ield that must be exa	actl	y two characters in length.	I			
Edit Logic:	A State Agency ID that is greater than two characters in length was provided on the data record specified. The State Agency ID should be '01'. To fix this error, verify that all instances of the State ID field are equal to '01'.								

ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

Rule ID:	ER-097	Rule Name:	DUPADDRESSTYP	Έ			Related File Spec(s):		
						1			
First ESS Release: Release 3.0					Must Be Corrected?	Υ			
					Year to Year Edit?				
Definition:	ition: Duplicate values for the attribute ADDRESSTYPE were submitted for an Educational Unit.								
Edit Logic:	t Logic: Duplicate values for the attribute ADDRESSTYPE were submitted for an Educational Unit. Modify or remove any records with duplicate ADDRESSTYPE values.								

Level	LEA								
Rule ID:	ER-007	Rule Name:		d St	ate ID not found in EDEN	but	Related File Spec(s):		
			NCES ID found.	1	Γ	ı			
First ESS R	elease: Release 3	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ			
					Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	An Education Unit	in the EDEN data	hase has the same N	J/CF	S ID as the submittal. Tw	o Educat	ion Units cannot share the same NCES ID.		
Definition.	All Eddcation offic	III tile EDEN datai	base has the same i	VOL	10 1D as the submittal. Tw	70 Luucai	ion onto carnot share the same NOLO ID.		
Edit Logic:	Since the State-assigned ID in the submittal does not exist in the EDEN database, the system assumes you are trying to add an Education Unit. However, the submitted NCES ID is already being used on another Education Unit record in EDEN. If a new Education Unit were added to EDEN, it would have the same NCES ID as an existing record. Both records cannot have the same NCES ID. Ensure that the NCES ID provided is correct.								
Rule ID:	ER-008	Rule Name:	P: NCES LEA ID or State LEA ID - potential duplicates. Related File Spec(s):						
							. , ,		
First ESS R	elease: Release 3	.0			Must Be Corrected?				
		<u> </u>	T		Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	The edit identifies	when NCES LEA	identifier or State LE	A ic	dentifier is found not to be	unique ar	nd is assigned to more than one LEA.		
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies OR	when NCES LEA	Identifier is found no	t to	be unique and is assigned	to more	than one LEA		
		er is found not to be	e unique and is assi	gne	d to more than one LEA.				
	ED 000	5	NOTO LEADE O		154B: 81				
Rule ID:	ER-009	Rule Name:	NCES LEA ID or S	tate	ELEA ID invalid.		Related File Spec(s):		
				I		<u> </u>			
First ESS R	elease: Release 3	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ			
					Year to Year Edit?	N			
D . C . W	The second of	L II NOFO!	EALL CC.		7 1:4. (
Definition:	The edit identifies	wnen the NCES L	EA identifier does no	ot h	ave 7 digits (numeric).				
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies	when NCES LEA	Identifier is present a	and	NCES LEA Identifier does	not have	7 digits (numeric).		

ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

Level LEA Rule ID: ER-009 Rule Name: NCES LEA ID or State LEA ID invalid. Related File Spec(s): First ESS Release: Release 3.0 Must Be Corrected? Y Year to Year Edit? N The edit identifies when NCES LEA identifier is blank or null (empty) AND Operational Status Code is not equal to 3, 4, or 7 (New, Added, or Definition: Future Agency). Edit Logic: The edit identifies when NCES LEA Identifier is blank/null AND Operational Status does not equal 3, 4 or 7. Rule ID: ER-009 Rule Name: NCES LEA ID or State LEA ID invalid. Related File Spec(s): Must Be Corrected? Y First ESS Release: Release 3.0 Year to Year Edit? N The edit identifies when when State LEA identifier is missing or is blank/null (empty). Definition: Edit Logic: The edit identifies when State LEA Identifier is missing ("MISSING") OR State LEA Identifier is blank/null. Rule ID: ER-022 Rule Name: Closed LEA has no LEA name. Related File Spec(s): First ESS Release: Release 3.0 Must Be Corrected? N Year to Year Edit? Y The edit identifies when a closed LEA with no mailing address information [name, street, city, state, and zip = blank/null (empty), an invalid value, or not-applicable] and past year had a value. The edit identifies when operational status = closed (2) and (current year name is blank or MISSING and prior year name is not blank or Edit Logic: MISSING).

ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

Level LEA Rule ID: ER-022 Rule Name: Invalid LEA Name length. Related File Spec(s): Must Be Corrected? Y First ESS Release: Release 3.0 Year to Year Edit? N The LEA Name is less than three characters and must be three or greater. **Definition:** Edit Logic: The Local Education Agency (LEA) Name is less than three characters. Provide an LEA Name that contains three or more characters. Rule ID: ER-022 Rule Name: Reopened LEA has no LEA name. Related File Spec(s): First ESS Release: Release 3.0 Must Be Corrected? N Year to Year Edit? Y The edit identifies when reopened LEA has no mailing address information (name, street, city, state, and zip = blank/null (empty), invalid, **Definition:** missing, or not-applicable) and PY had a value). Edit Logic: The edit identifies when operational status = Reopened (8) and (current year name is blank or MISSING and prior year name is not blank or MISSING). Rule Name: LEA Location Zip Code invalid. Rule ID: ER-025 Related File Spec(s): First ESS Release: Release 3.0 Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit? N **Definition:** Physical location zip code is invalid when it is not a 5-digit number, or is = "00000", or = "99999," or is less than "00600." Edit Logic: The edit identifies when LEA Location Address Zip Code is not a 5-digit number, or = "99999", or is < "00600".

Level	LEA								
Rule ID:	ER-025	Rule Name:	LEA Mailing Addre	ss Z	Zip Code is invalid.		Related File Spec(s):		
				1					
First ESS R	Release: Release 3	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ			
					Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	Mailing address zip code is invalid when it is not a 5-digit number, or is = "00000", "99999," or is less than "00600."								
Edit Logic:	c: The edit identifies when LEA Mailing Address Zip Code is not a 5-digit number, or if LEA Mailing Address Zip Code = "00000" or "99999" or is < "00600".								
Rule ID:	: ER-026 Rule Name: Zip Plus 4 Code is Invalid Related File Spec(s):								
				1	T	T			
First ESS R	Release: Release 3	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ			
					Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	The mailing addres	ll ss zip code suffix is	s invalid when it is s	hov	l vn to be missing, not collec	ted, is n	L ot a 4-digit number, or = "0000."		
		•							
Edit Logic:					s 4 is reported as missing (Code Plus 4 = "0000". Zi		G" or -1) or not collected ("NOTCOLLECT"), or may be blank.		
Rule ID:	ER-026	Rule Name:	Zip Plus 4 Code is	Inv	alid		Related File Spec(s):		
- Kaio izi	1 2.1 020	Trail Traille	p : ido : ccdo io		and		Troidist I no opos(o).		
Fi 1 F00 F	N. I	2			M (D - O 1 - 10	\ <u>'</u>			
First ESS R	Release: Release 3	.0			Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit?				
					real to real Eult?	IN			
Definition:	Physical location z	ip code suffix is inv	valid when it is show	vn t	b be missing, not collected	, is not a	4-digit number, or = "0000."		
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when LEA Location Zip Code Plus 4 is reported as missing ("MISSING" or -1) or not collected ("NOTCOLLECT" or -2), or if a 4-digit number is not used, or if = "0000". Field may be left blank.								

Level	LEA								
Rule ID:	ER-027	Rule Name:		ess	1, 2 or 3 field is a P.O. Bo	Х	Related File Spec(s):		
			address.						
First ESS R	t elease: Release 3.	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N			
					Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	The edit identifies	when the given ph	vsical location street	na	me is a P.O. Box address.				
Edit Logic:	: The edit identifies when LEA Location Address (1, 2, or 3) contains P.O. Box address.								
Rule ID:	ER-028	Rule Name:	Closed LEA has mis	ssir	ng or incomplete mailing a	ddress	Related File Spec(s):		
First ESS R	kelease: Release 3.	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N			
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ			
Definition:	The edit identifies when a closed LEA with no mailing address information [name, street, city, state, and zip = blank/null (empty), an invalid value, or not-applicable] and past year had a value.								
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when operational status = closed (2) and (current year mailing address 1 is blank or MISSING and prior year mailing address 1 is not blank or MISSING) OR (current year mailing city is blank or MISSING and prior year mailing city is not blank or MISSING) OR (current year mailing state is blank or MISSING and prior year mailing state is not blank or MISSING) OR (current year mailing zip is blank or MISSING and prior year mailing zip is not blank or MISSING).								
Rule ID:	ER-028 Rule Name: LEA Location Address Street invalid. Related File Spec(s):						Related File Spec(s):		
First ESS R	elease: Release 3.	.0			Must Be Corrected?				
		_			Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	Physical location s	treet name is inval	lid if reported as not o	coll	ected.		'		
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies	when I FA Location	n Address 1 (nhysics	al Ic	ocation street name) is ren	orted s	s not collected ("NOTCOLLECT")		
Lait Logic.	The edit identifies when LEA Location Address 1 (physical location street name) is reported as not collected ("NOTCOLLECT").								

Level	LEA								
Rule ID:	ER-028	Rule Name:	LEA Location City i	nva	alid.		Related File Spec(s):		
				I	T	<u> </u>			
First ESS R	Release: Release 3.0				Must Be Corrected?	Υ			
					Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	The edit identifies	l when physical loca	I ation city name is rep	oort	ed as not collected.				
Edit Logic:	gic: The edit identifies when LEA Location City is reported as not collected ("NOTCOLLECT") Location address may be completely blank, but if one portion is completed, the entire address must be valid.								
Rule ID:	ER-028	Rule Name:	LEA Location USPS	s s	tate Abbreviation is missin	ıg.	Related File Spec(s):		
				ı	T	T			
First ESS R	Lelease: Release 3	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ			
					Year to Year Edit?	N			
D.C.M.	: Physical location USPS State Code is missing.								
Definition:	Physical location C	JSPS State Code I	s missing.						
Edit Logic:	gic: If Location Address data is provided it must be complete as outlined under the following rules: 1) If Location Address Line 1 is present, City and Postal State Code are required; 2) If Location City is present, Location Postal State Code is required; 3) If Location Postal State Code is present, Location City is required; 4) If Location Zip Code is present, Location City and Location Postal State Code are required.								
Rule ID:	ER-028	Rule Name:	LEA Location Zip C	od	e is missing.		Related File Spec(s):		
First ESS D	Release: Release 3	0			Must Be Corrected?	V			
FIIST ESS R	release: Release 3	.0			Year to Year Edit?				
					Teal to Teal Luit:	14			
Definition:	n: Physical location zip code must be provided if location city and postal state code are provided.								
Edit Locia:	The edit identifies when LEA Leastion Address 7in Code is blank null MISSING or NOTCOLLECT								
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when LEA Location Address Zip Code is blank, null, MISSING, or NOTCOLLECT.								

Level	LEA							
Rule ID:	ER-028	Rule Name:	LEA Mailing Addres	s C	City invalid.		Related File Spec(s):	
First ESS R	elease: Release 3.	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ		
					Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definitions	The solit intensition			.1./.			:	
Definition:	The edit identifies	wnen mailing addr	ess city name is biar	ık/r	nuii (empty), reported as m	issing, o	r is reported as not collected.	
Edit Logic:	: The edit identifies when LEA Mailing Address City is null or is reported as missing ("MISSING") or not collected ("NOTCOLLECT").							
Luit Logic.	The edit identifies when LEA Mailing Address City is half of is reported as missing (Missing) of not collected (NOTCOLLECT).							
Rule ID:	ER-028	Rule Name:	LEA Mailing Addres	s S	Street invalid.		Related File Spec(s):	
			· ·			,		
First ESS R	Release: Release 3.0				Must Be Corrected?	Υ		
					Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:	The edit identifies	when mailing addr	ess street name is bl	anl	d/null (empty) or reported a	as missir	ıg.	
	The edit identifies	baa I E A Mailiaa	A dalugas 4 (Ctus at) :a		III ou missing ("MICCINIC")			
Edit Logic:	The edit identilles	when LEA Mailing	Address i (Sireei) is	inc	ıll or missing ("MISSING").	•		
Rule ID:	ER-028	Rule Name:	LEA Mailing Addres	s Z	ip Code missing.		Related File Spec(s):	
							The same of the contract of th	
First ESS R	Release: Release 3.0				Must Be Corrected?	Υ		
					Year to Year Edit?	Ν		
Definition:	Mailing address zip code is missing.							
Edit Logic:	The adit identifies when LEA Mailing Address Zin Code is not an apparted as releasing (IMICCINICI or 4) or an a literated (INICTOR) LEATING							
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when LEA Mailing Address Zip Code is null or is reported as missing ("MISSING" or -1) or not collected ("NOTCOLLECT").							

Level	LEA		
Rule ID:	ER-028	Rule Name:	Reope

Rule ID:	ER-028	Rule Name:	Reopened LEA has address.	s m	issing or incomplete mailin	ng	Related File Spec(s):
			address.	I	<u> </u>		4
First ESS R	Release: Release 3	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N	
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ	
Definition:	The edit identifies missing, or not-ap			ddre	Less information (name, stre	eet, city,	state, and zip = blank/null (empty), invalid,
Edit Logic:	(current year maili (current year maili (current year maili	ng address 1 is bla ng city is blank or ng state is blank o	MISSING and prior y r MISSING and prior	pri ea ye	and or year mailing address 1 r mailing city is not blank o ar mailing state is not blan mailing zip is not blank or	r MISSII k or MIS	NG) OR SSING) OR
Rule ID:	ER-030	Rule Name:	LEA Location USP	S State Abbreviation invalid.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS D	Release: Release 3	0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
FIISL EGG N	Nelease 3	.0			Year to Year Edit?	†	-
					Tour to Tour Edit:		
Definition:	Physical location l	JSPS State Code	value does not matc	h e	quivalent FIPS State Code	value (e	e.g., AZ = 04).
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies value (e.g., AZ = 0		location USPS State	e C	ode is not a valid state abb	oreviation	n or does not match equivalent FIPS State Code
Rule ID:	ER-030	Rule Name:	LEA Mailing Addres	ss S	State invalid.		Related File Spec(s):
First ESS D	Release: Release 3	0	I		Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
FIRST ESS R	Release: Release 3	.0			Year to Year Edit?		4
					rear to rear Edit?	IN	
Definition:	The edit identifies identifies when a v			ank	x/null (empty), reported as	missing,	or is reported as not collected. The edit also
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies valid state abbrevi		USPS State Abbrev	riati	on is null or is reported as	("MISSI	NG") or not collected ("NOTCOLLECT"), or if a

ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

Rule ID:	ER-031	Rule Name:	Mailing Address St	ate	Code is invalid.	Related File Spec(s):		
First ESS R	First ESS Release: Release 3.0				Must Be Corrected?	Υ		
					Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:	The USPS State Code in the Mailing Address does not match the State that is derived from the FIPS State Code.							
Edit Logic:	ogic: The USPS State Abbreviation in the Mailing Address does not agree with the FIPS State Code provided. For example, the USPS State Code for Arizona is AZ, and would be expected have a FIPS State Code of 04. Verify that the FIPS State Code is correct and that the USPS State Abbreviation provided in the submission is appropriate for the FIPS State Code. Refer to the EDEN Workbook for valid USPS State Abbreviation and FIPS State Code combinations.							
Rule ID:	ER-033	Rule Name:	Phone number is n	ot r	numeric.		Related File Spec(s):	
							_	
First ESS R	elease: Release 3	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ		
					Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:	tion: The Directory data contains one or more invalid or non-numeric phone numbers. Directory Data Phone Numbers consist of the Chief State School Officer Phone, State Education Agency Phone, LEA Phone, and School Phone.							
Edit Logic:	The phone number provided does not conform to the format as described in the directory file specifications. Ensure that the phone number is not missing, null (blank), or an invalid non-numeric value. Ensure that it is a ten-digit number and does not contain hyphens, parentheses, and/or blanks or alphabetic characters.							

Level	vel LEA								
Rule ID:	ER-051	Rule Name:			the correct format (YYYY-	-MM-	Related File Spec(s):		
			DD) or is not a valid	l da	ate.				
First FSS R	lelease: Release 3.	0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ			
11130 200 10	Noicesc o.	.0			Year to Year Edit?	-			
			L						
Definition:	Effective Date is not in the correct format (YYYY-MM-DD) or is not a valid date. If no date is entered, the Effective Date will default to October 1st of the beginning year of the school year. For example, for the school year 2003-2004, the default would be 2003-10-01."								
Edit Logic:	The effective date field is not in the correct format. Provide the Effective Date in the correct YYYY-MM-DD format (e.g., October 1, 2004 should be provided as 2004-10-01). Note that Effective Date is an optional field and if not provided, the Effective Date for academic school year 2003-2004 will default to 2004-10-01.								
Rule ID:	ER-052	Rule Name:	The supervisory uni	on	does not exist		Related File Spec(s):		
Kule ID.	LIV 002	raic Name.	The supervisory union does not exist.				Treated The Opeo(5).		
First ESS R	ESS Release: Release 3.0				Must Be Corrected?	Υ			
					Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition	The companies were								
Definition:	The supervisory ur	non does not exist							
Edit Logic:	The reported supe supervisory union.	•	nich the submitted LE	Αl	belongs to does not exist i	n the cur	rent directory structure. Please submit the		
Rule ID:	ER-059	Rule Name:	Directory Submission	n i	s trying to add Education l	Inits	Related File Spec(s):		
110.10 121		11010 1101101	with the same exact			J	Troubled 1 the opening.		
First ESS R	Release: Release 3.0				Must Be Corrected?	Υ			
		T T			Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	State-assigned ide	ı entifiers are duplica	ted within the submit	ttec	l file.	<u> </u>	<u>I</u>		
	State-assigned identifiers are duplicated within the submitted file.								
Edit Logic:	The State LEA and/or State School Identifiers are duplicated within the directory file being submitted. Eliminate the record(s) with duplicate State Identifiers and resubmit the file.								

LEA								
ER-065	Rule Name:			s of the NCES LEA ID mu	st match	Related File Spec(s):		
Release: Release 3.0				Must Be Corrected?	Υ			
				Year to Year Edit?	N			
n: The first two characters of the NCES LEA ID must match the State FIPS Code.								
The NCES LEA is a seven digit number consisting of the State FIPS Code followed by the 5 digit LEA code. To fix this error, ensure that each instance of the NCES LEA ID starts with the two digit State FIPS code and resubmit the file.								
ER-079	Rule Name:	DUPNCESID.				Related File Spec(s):		
ESS Release: Release 3.0				Must Be Corrected?	Υ			
				Year to Year Edit?	N			
Directory Submiss	ion is trying to add	Education Units wit	h th	le same exact NCES IDs.				
The NCES Identific resubmit the file.	ers are duplicated	within the directory f	ile I	being submitted. Eliminate	e the reco	ord(s) with duplicate NCES Identifiers and		
ER-080	Rule Name:	Supervisory Union	lde	ntifier invalid.		Related File Spec(s):		
Release: Release 3	.5			Must Be Corrected?	Υ			
				Year to Year Edit?	N			
n: The edit identifies when Supervisory Union is reported to be not collected.								
The edit identifies when Supervisory Union Identifier is "NOTCOLLECT."								
	The first two chara The NCES LEA is instance of the NCER-079 Release: Release 3 Directory Submiss The NCES Identification resubmit the file. ER-080 Release: Release 3 The edit identifies	Release: Release 3.0 The first two characters of the NCES The NCES LEA is a seven digit numinstance of the NCES LEA ID starts of the NCES LEA ID st	Rule Name: The first two characters of the NCES LEA ID must match. The first two characters of the NCES LEA ID must match. The NCES LEA is a seven digit number consisting of the instance of the NCES LEA ID starts with the two digit State. ER-079 Rule Name: DUPNCESID. Release: Release 3.0 Directory Submission is trying to add Education Units with the NCES Identifiers are duplicated within the directory fresubmit the file. ER-080 Rule Name: Supervisory Union Release: Release 3.5	Rule Name: The first two character the State FIPS Code. Release: Release 3.0 The first two characters of the NCES LEA ID must match the State FIPS Code. The NCES LEA is a seven digit number consisting of the State Instance of the NCES LEA ID starts with the two digit State Instance of the NCES LEA ID starts with the two digit State Instance of the NCES LEA ID starts with the two digit State Instance of the NCES LEA ID starts with the two digit State Instance of the NCES LEA ID starts with the two digit State Instance of the NCES LEA ID starts with the two digit State Instance of the NCES LEA ID must match the Instance of the Instance	Rule Name: The first two characters of the NCES LEA ID mu the State FIPS Code. Release: Release 3.0 Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit? The first two characters of the NCES LEA ID must match the State FIPS Code. The NCES LEA is a seven digit number consisting of the State FIPS Code followed by instance of the NCES LEA ID starts with the two digit State FIPS code and resubmit the ER-079 Rule Name: DUPNCESID. Rule Name: DUPNCESID. The NCES Identifiers are duplicated within the directory file being submitted. Eliminateresubmit the file. ER-080 Rule Name: Supervisory Union Identifier invalid. Release: Release 3.5 Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit? The edit identifies when Supervisory Union is reported to be not collected.	ER-065 Rule Name: The first two characters of the NCES LEA ID must match the State FIPS Code. Must Be Corrected? Y Year to Year Edit? N The first two characters of the NCES LEA ID must match the State FIPS Code. The NCES LEA is a seven digit number consisting of the State FIPS Code followed by the 5 diginstance of the NCES LEA ID starts with the two digit State FIPS code and resubmit the file. ER-079 Rule Name: DUPNCESID. The NCES Identifiers are duplicated within the directory file being submitted. Eliminate the recoresubmit the file. ER-080 Rule Name: Supervisory Union Identifier invalid. Rule Name: Supervisory Union Identifier invalid. Rule Name: Number Supervisory Union Identifier invalid. The edit identifies when Supervisory Union is reported to be not collected.		

ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

Level LEA Rule ID: ER-080 Rule Name: | Supervisory Union Identifier invalid. Related File Spec(s): First ESS Release: Release 3.5 Must Be Corrected? Y Year to Year Edit? N The edit identifies when Supervisory Union is reported to be missing AND Educational Agency Type Code is NOT 2 or 3 [Local school district Definition: that is a component of a supervisory union, or Supervisory union administrative center (or county superintendent's office serving the same purposes)]. **Edit Logic:** The edit identifies when Supervisory Union Identifier is missing ("MISSING" or -1) AND LEA Agency Type is NOT = "2" or "3". Rule ID: ER-080 Rule Name: Supervisory Union Identifier invalid. Related File Spec(s): Must Be Corrected? Y First ESS Release: Release 3.5 Year to Year Edit? N Definition: The edit identifies when Supervisory Union is "0" or "000" AND Educational Agency Type Code is equal to 2 or 3 [Local school district that is a component of a supervisory union, or supervisory union administrative center (or county superintendent's office serving the same purposes)]. The edit identifies when Supervisory Union Identifier is NOT a valid number > 0 AND LEA Agency Type is = "2" or "3". **Edit Logic:** Rule ID: ER-080 Rule Name: | SUPUNIONINV. Related File Spec(s): First ESS Release: Release 3.0 Must Be Corrected? Y Year to Year Edit? N **Definition:** Supervisory Union Number is invalid or missing. **Edit Logic:** The Supervisory Union Number is null, NOTCOLLECT, MISSING, -1, -2, 0, 000, or empty. For Local Education Agencies where the Agency Type equals 2 or 3, a valid Supervisory Union Number must be provided.

Level	LEA									
Rule ID:	ER-081	Rule Name:	FIPSCOUNTYINV.				Related File Spec(s):			
				1	T	ı				
First ESS R	Release: Release 3.0				Must Be Corrected?	Υ	1			
					Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	FIPS County Code	l e <error param1=""> i</error>	s invalid.				<u> </u>			
Edit Logic:	gic: The FIPS County Code is blank, non-numeric, less than 5 digits, or 00000. Ensure that the FIPS County Code is correct.									
Rule ID:	ER-081	Rule Name:	Invalid FIPS county	Invalid FIPS county code.			Related File Spec(s):			
							-			
First ESS R	telease: Release 3.	.0			Must Be Corrected?					
					Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	The edit identifies	when the FIPS cou	unty code is reported	d to	be blank/null (empty), not-	ı -applicat	Lole, or is not a 3 or 5-digit number.			
			•		, , , , , ,					
Edit Logic:	FIPS County Code	must be a valid 3	or 5-digit number, n	ot (000, 00000, or blank. NOT	E: EDE	N will accept a blank/null Country Number.			
Rule ID:	ER-088	Rule Name:	NEWLEAIDEXISTS	S.			Related File Spec(s):			
							2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2			
First ESS R	elease: Release 3	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ				
					Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition	Name Otata I EA ID	Name to Tarre Da		:.	- FDFN					
Definition:	: New State LEA ID Number <error param1=""> already exists in EDEN.</error>									
Edit Logic:	New State LEA ID Number already exists in EDEN.									

Level	LEA							
Rule ID:	ER-092	Rule Name:	NOIDMATCH				Related File Spec(s):	
Firet ESS D	elease: Release 3.	0			Must Be Corrected?	V		
THIST LOOK	elease. Nelease 5.	.0			Year to Year Edit?			
					real to real Luit:			
Definition:	An Educational Un	it in the same age	ncy already exists in	ED	EN with this name but its	state ID	does not match the one being submitted.	
Edit Logic:	 An Educational Unit in the same agency already exists in EDEN with this name but its state ID does not match the one being submitted. Update the name or state ID of the offending record, or request a state ID change. 							
Rule ID:	ER-097	Rule Name:	DUPADDRESSTYF	PF			Related File Spec(s):	
	211 001	Trail Trailing	20.7.22.1.200111	_			Troising Fine Open (o).	
First ESS R	S Release: Release 3.0				Must Be Corrected?	Υ		
		ı			Year to Year Edit?			
Definition:	Duplicate values for the attribute ADDRESSTYPE were submitted for an Educational Unit.							
	z upirodio vardos re							
Edit Logic:	Duplicate values for ADDRESSTYPE v		DRESSTYPE were s	ubr	nitted for an Educational L	Jnit. Mod	dify or remove any records with duplicate	
Rule ID:	S002-R02	Rule Name:	LEA Operational St	atu	s = Closed		Related File Spec(s):	
110.10 121	00021102	110.10			J. 5.555 a.		N002 Children with Disabilities (IDEA)	
							N089 Children w Disab Early Childhood	
First ESS R	elease: Release 4.	0			Must Be Corrected?	•	N046 LEP Demographic	
					Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:	n: The edit identifies when a closed LEA (Operational Status = 2) and Children w/ Disabilities (IDEA) > 0. Closed agencies should have no school data.							
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Closed (2) with an Effective Date before the start of the school year and Children With Disabilities Grand Total > 0, or LEP grand total > 0)							

ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

Level LEA Rule ID: | S002-R02 **Rule Name:** LEA Operational Status = Future. Related File Spec(s): N002 Children with Disabilities (IDEA) First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? Y Year to Year Edit? N The edit identifies when a Future LEA (Operational Status = 7) has any school data > 0. **Definition:** Edit Logic: The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Future (7) and Children With Disabilities Grand Total > 0, or LEP grand total > 0. Rule ID: | S002-R02 **Rule Name:** LEA Operational Status = Inactive. Related File Spec(s): N002 Children with Disabilities (IDEA) N089 Children w Disab Early Childhood First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? Y Year to Year Edit? N The edit identifies when an inactive LEA (Operational Status = 6) has any Children w/ Disabilities (IDEA) > 0. Inactive agencies should not Definition: have school data. The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Inactive (2) with an Effective Date before the start of the school year and Children With Edit Logic: Disabilities Grand Total > 0. Rule ID: | S002-R02 **Rule Name:** LEA Operational Status = Inactive. Related File Spec(s): N046 LEP Demographic First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit? N The edit identifies when an inactive LEA (Operational Status = 6) has any Children w/ Disabilities (IDEA) > 0. Inactive agencies should not Definition: have school data. Edit Logic: The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Inactive (2) with an Effective Date before the start of the school year and LEP grand total >

Level	LEA								
Rule ID:	S029-R01	Rule Name:	LEA Mailing Address Street field includes city, state and/or zip information .				Related File Spec(s):		
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N			
					Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	n: The edit identifies when mailing address street name field contains city, state abbreviation, or zip code information								
Edit Logic:	gic: The edit identifies when LEA Mailing Address (1, 2, or 3) contains LEA Mailing City, or LEA MAILING USPS State Abbreviation or LEA Mailing Zip Code.								
Rule ID:	S029-R02	Rule Name:	LEA Location Addr	.000	1 2 or 3 field includes city	, state	Related File Spec(s):		
itale ib.	0023 NO2	raic Name.	LEA Location Address 1, 2 or 3 field includes city, state and/or zip information.				Related File Opeo(3).		
	 								
First ESS R	t ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	N			
					Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	Physical location s	treet name is inval	lid if its field contains	s cit	ty, state abbreviation, or zi	p code in	formation.		
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies Location Zip Code		n Address (1, 2, or 3	3) c	ontains LEA Location City,	or LEA L	ocation USPS State Abbreviation or LEA		
							T		
Rule ID:	S029-R03	Rule Name:	LEA Educational A	ger	ncy Type change.		Related File Spec(s):		
				,					
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N			
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ			
Definition:	The edit identifies	when the Agency ⁻	Type entered does r	not (equal the previous year's A	Agency T	ype for the same entity.		
					-				
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when LEA Educational Agency Type entered does not equal the prior year LEA Educational Agency Type for the same								

ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

Rule ID:	S029-R04	Rule Name:	Supervisory Union Identifier change.			Related File Spec(s):			
						1			
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N			
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ			
Definition:	inition: The edit identifies when the Supervisory Union entered does not equal the previous year's Supervisory Union for the same entity.								
Edit Logic:	ic: The edit identifies when the Supervisory Union Identifier entry is not equal to the prior year Supervisory Union Identifier for the same entity.								
Rule ID:	S029-R05	Rule Name:	FIPS County Code prior year.	do	es not match value submitt	Related File Spec(s):			
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N			
					Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	FIPS County Code	does not match v	alue submitted in pr	ior y	year.	l	,		
Edit Logic:	Raise warning if LI code for current year	•	ode for the current S	SY i	s not null and LEA FIPS C	ounty Co	ode for prior year is not null and does not match		

Leve	1 1	FΑ
	71 L	-

Rule ID:	S029-R06	Rule Name:	LEA Operational Sta	atu	s change.		Related File Spec(s):			
First ESS R	st ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	N				
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ				
Definition:	if Operational State Changed Boundar	The edit identifies a change in Operational Status code if it does not equal 2 (Closed) AND if Operational Status code is not the same as the prior year's code and the prior year code does not equal 3, 4, 5, 7, or 8 (New, Added, Changed Boundary, Future Agency, or Reopened Agency) OR if Operational Status code = 8 (Reopened Agency) and prior year code does not equal 2 (Closed).								
Edit Logic:	1. Current year LE 2. LEA Operationa 3. Prior year LEA O OR 1. Current year LE	 Current year LEA Operational Status is not equal to 2 - Closed, AND LEA Operational Status is not equal prior year Operational Status, AND Prior year LEA Operational Status is not NULL and is not in the list (3,4,5,7,8). 								
Rule ID:	S029-R07	Rule Name:	Grades Offered is b	lan	k.		Related File Spec(s):			
							N039 Grades Offered			
							11000 010000 0110100			
First ESS R	S Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	Υ	1			
					Year to Year Edit?	N	1			
Definition:	The edit identifies when Grades Offered is reported to be blank/null (empty) or missing.									
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies Offered is blank or		ear LEA Operational	St	atus is not equal to 2 - Clo	sed or 7	- Future Agency, AND the LEA's Grades			

ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

Level LEA Rule ID: | S029-R07 **Rule Name:** No Grades Offered reported for LEA. Related File Spec(s): Must Be Corrected? Y First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Year to Year Edit? N **Definition:** No Grades Offered reported for LEA. Edit Logic: Raise warning if: 1. Current year LEA Operational Status is not equal to 2 - Closed or 7 - Future Agency, and 2. LEA has no Grades Offered for current SY. Rule ID: | S029-R08 Rule Name: A new LEA's LEAID matches to PY LEAID - potential ID Related File Spec(s): change. Must Be Corrected? Y First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Year to Year Edit? Y The edit identifies when an LEA has "Added" or "Future" status (Operational Status = 4 or 7) and the LEAID matches an LEAID in the Definition: Directory. The edit identifies when Operational status = New (3), Added (4) or Future (7) and current year state assigned LEA ID matches an existing **Edit Logic:** prior year state assigned LEA ID but current year NCES LEAID does not match to prior year. Rule ID: S029-R09 Rule Name: New LEA state ID matches to PY state ID - potential ID Related File Spec(s): change. First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? N Year to Year Edit? Y The edit identifies when a New, Added, or Future LEA has a State Education Agency ID that matches the PY State Education Agency ID.

Edit Logic: The edit identifies when Operational status = New or Added and current year LEA State ID = an existing prior year LEA State ID.

ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

Rule ID:	S032-R08	Rule Name:	Closed LEA with dr	opo	outs		Related File Spec(s):		
					ı	ı	N032 Dropout		
First ESS R	l R elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N	-		
1 11 01 200 1	Troiseas I	.0			Year to Year Edit?				
Definition:	on: The edit identifies when a closed LEA (Operational Status = 2) and dropouts (D07 thru D12) are reported to be anything other than not-applicable.								
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies	when LEA Operati	onal Status = Closed	d (2	e) and (dropouts grand tota	ıl > 0).			
Rule ID:	D: S032-R08 Rule Name: Inactive LEA with				outs/completers /Migrants		Related File Spec(s):		
				- 1	, 3		N032 Dropout		
First ESS R	ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?		_		
		T			Year to Year Edit?	Υ			
Definition:	ition: The edit identifies when an inactive LEA (Operational Status = 6) contains dropouts and completers data.								
					->				
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies	when LEA Operati	onal Status = Inactiv	/e (6) and (dropouts grand total	al > 0).			
Rule ID:	S032-R08	Rule Name:	New LEA not yet o	per	with dropouts/completers.		Related File Spec(s):		
							N032 Dropout		
							N040 Graduates/Completers		
First ESS R	ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	-			
		T			Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	The edit identifies	when a Future I F	A (Operational Statu	s =	7) has any dronouts (D07	thru D1	2), graduates, or completers.		
Deminion.	The call identifies	WHEN A T dtare EE/	(Operational Otata	<u> </u>	7) Has arry dropodis (Do7	tilla D i	z), graduates, or completers.		
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies	when LEA Operati	onal Status = Future	(7) and (dropouts grand total	l > 0).			

ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

Rule ID:	S039-R03	Rule Name:	LEA Grades Offere	ed is	s NOGRADES and LEA ha	as	Related File Spec(s):				
			students.			N039 Grades Offered					
							N052 Membership				
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	·				
					Year to Year Edit?	N					
Definition:	The LEA specified	a grades offered of	of NOGRADES but	has	s a non-zero student count						
Edit Logic:	c: The edit identifies when LEA Grades Offered = "NOGRADES" AND LEA Membership > 0.										
Rule ID:	S040-R26	Rule Name:	rad	luates/Completers		Related File Spec(s):					
						N040 Graduates/Completers					
		I.	l				<u> </u>				
First ESS R	telease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N					
					Year to Year Edit?	N					
Definition:	on: The edit identifies when a closed LEA (Operational Status = 2) and Graduates/Completers are reported to be anything other than not-applicable.										
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies	when LEA Operati	ional Status = Close	d (2	2) and (graduates/complete	ers grand	d total > 0).				
							·				
Rule ID:	S040-R26	Rule Name:	Inactive LEA with o	drop	outs/completers /Migrants		Related File Spec(s):				
							N040 Graduates/Completers				
		l.	L				<u>-</u>				
First ESS R	irst ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	N					
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ					
Definition:	The edit identifies	when an inactive L	EA (Operational Sta	atus	s = 6) contains dropouts ar	nd compl	eters data.				
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies	when LEA Operati	ional Status = Inactiv	/e (6) and (graduates/complet	ers gran	d total > 0).				
	-1										

ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

Rule ID:	S040-R26	Rule Name:	New LEA not yet o	pen	with dropouts/completers	-	Related File Spec(s):		
				ı	1	N032 Dropout			
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	N040 Graduates/Completers		
					Year to Year Edit?	-			
Definition:	The edit identifies	when a Future LEA	A (Operational Statu	s =	7) has any dropouts (D07	thru D12	2), graduates, or completers.		
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Future (7) and (graduates/completers grand total > 0).								
Rule ID:	S046-R02	Rule Name:	LEA Operational St	tatu	ıs = Closed.		Related File Spec(s):		
							N046 LEP Demographic		
Firet ESS D	elease: Release 4	0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ			
FIIST ESS N	elease. Nelease 4	.0			Year to Year Edit?	-	-		
					Teal to Teal Luit:	14			
Definition:	The edit identifies when a closed LEA (Operational Status = 2) and MEP Served > 0. Closed agencies should have no school data.								
Edit Logic:	: The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Closed (2) with an Effective Date before the start of the school year and Sum of MEP served summer Subtotal 1 where count >= 0 (Summer migrant count) > 0.								
Rule ID:	S046-R02	Rule Name:	LEA Operational St	tatu	ıs = Future.		Related File Spec(s):		
					<u>-</u>	T	N046 LEP Demographic		
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ			
					Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	The edit identifies when a Future LEA (Operational Statu				7) has any MED Served >	0			
Deminion.	The edit identifies	when a Future LEA		ა =	1) IIas ally WEF Served >	U.			
Edit Logic:		The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Future (7) and Sum of MEP served summer Subtotal 1 where count >= 0 (Summer migrant count) is greater than 0.							

Level	vel LEA									
Rule ID:	S046-R02	Rule Name:	LEA Operational St	atu	s = Inactive.		Related File Spec(s):			
							N122 MEP Students Eligible and Served			
First 500 B	Oleman Bulance 4	2			M -4 D - 0 4 - 10		Summer / Intersession			
First ESS R	elease: Release 4.	.0			Must Be Corrected?		_			
					Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	The edit identifies	when an inactive L	EA (Operational Sta	tus	= 6) has any MEP Served	l > 0. Ir	nactive agencies should not have school data.			
Edit Logic:	gic: The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Inactive (2) with an Effective Date before the start of the school year and Sum of MEP served summer Subtotal 1 where count >= 0 (Summer migrant count) is greater than 0.									
Rule ID:	S052-R27	Rule Name:	LEA Operational St	atu	s = Closed.	Related File Spec(s):				
							N052 Membership			
F: F00 B	Jalanas Dalanas 4	^			Most De Comostado	\ <u>'</u>	_			
FIRST ESS R	st ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?		-			
					Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	The edit identifies	when a closed LE	A (Operational Status	3 =	2) and Membership > 0. (Closed	agencies should have no school data.			
Edit Logic:										
Rule ID:	S052-R27	Rule Name:	LEA Operational St	atu	s = Future.		Related File Spec(s):			
							N052 Membership			
						.,	-			
First ESS R	st ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?		4			
		Г			Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	The edit identifies	when a Future LE	A (Operational Status	S =	7) has membership data >	· 0.				
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Future (7) and Membership Grand Total count >0.									

Level	LEA								
Rule ID:	S052-R27	Rule Name:	LEA Operational S	tatu	ıs = Inactive.		Related File Spec(s):		
					,		N052 Membership		
First FSS F	l Release: Release 4	0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	1		
11101 200 1	Troicade i	.0			Year to Year Edit?	-	1		
Definition:	The edit identifies	when an inactive L	EA (Operational Sta	atus	s = 6) has membership data	a > 0. Ir	nactive agencies should not have student data.		
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies Grand Total count		onal Status = Inacti	ve (2) with an Effective Date b	efore the	e start of the school year and Membership		
Rule ID:	S059-R19	Rule Name:	LEA Operational S	statu	ıs = Closed.		Related File Spec(s):		
			•			N059 Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)			
First ESS F	ESS Release: Release 4.0			-	Must Be Corrected?				
_		I I			Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	inition: The edit identifies when Operational Status = 2 (closed LEA) AND any staff data fields (Prekindergarten Teachers through Other Supervisory Support Staff) > 0. Closed agencies should have no staff.								
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies 0).	when LEA Operati	onal Status = Close	ed (2	2) with an Effective Date be	efore the	start of the school year and (Staff grand total >		
Rule ID:	S059-R19	Rule Name:	LEA Operational S	tatu	ıs = Future.		Related File Spec(s):		
			•				N059 Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)		
First FSS F	Palagae Dalagae 4	0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	_		
FIIST ESS F	st ESS Release: Release 4.0				Year to Year Edit?		-		
					rear to rear Edit?	IN			
Definition:	The edit identifies	when a Future LEA	A has any staff data	> 0	<u>. </u>				
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies	when I EA Operati	onal Status – Futur	o (7	and (Staff grand total > 0	١			
Luit Logic.	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Future (7) and (Staff grand total > 0).								

ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

Level LEA Rule ID: | S059-R19 **Rule Name:** LEA Operational Status = Inactive. Related File Spec(s): N059 Staff FT Equivalent (FTE) Must Be Corrected? Y First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Year to Year Edit? N The edit identifies when inactive LEA (Operational Status = 6) has any staff data >0. Inactive agencies should have no staff data. **Definition:** Edit Logic: The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Inactive (6) with an Effective Date before the start of the school year and (Staff grand total > **Rule ID:** S123-R01 Closed LEA with Migrants. Rule Name: Related File Spec(s): N123 MEP Students Served Regular School First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? N Year to Year Edit? N The edit identifies when a closed LEA (Operational Status = 2) and Migrant students are reported to be anything other than not-applicable. Definition: Edit Logic: The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Closed (2) and (Migrant students > 0). Rule ID: | S123-R01 Rule Name: Inactive LEA with dropouts/completers /Migrants. Related File Spec(s): N123 MEP Students Served Regular School First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? N Year to Year Edit? Y The edit identifies when an inactive LEA (Operational Status = 6) contains dropouts and completers data. Definition: Edit Logic: The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Inactive (6) and (Migrant students > 0).

ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

Rule ID:	S123-R01	Rule Name:	New LEA not yet op	en	with dropouts/completers	Related File Spec(s): N032 Dropout		
						N040 Graduates/Completers		
First ESS Release: Release 4.0					Must Be Corrected?	Υ		
					Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:	The edit identifies when a Future LEA (Operational Status = 7) has any dropouts (D07 thru D12), graduates, or completers.							
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Future (7) and (Migrant students > 0).							

ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

Level SCHOOL Rule ID: ER-007 Rule Name: Submission Record State ID not found in EDEN but Related File Spec(s): NCES ID found. Must Be Corrected? | Y First ESS Release: Release 3.0 Year to Year Edit? N Definition: An Education Unit in the EDEN database has the same NCES ID as the submittal. Two Education Units cannot share the same NCES ID. Since the State-assigned ID in the submittal does not exist in the EDEN database, the system assumes you are trying to add an Education Edit Logic: Unit. However, the submitted NCES ID is already being used on another Education Unit record in EDEN. If a new Education Unit were added to EDEN, it would have the same NCES ID as an existing record. Both records cannot have the same NCES ID. Ensure that the NCES ID provided is correct. Rule ID: FR-008 Rule Name: NCES LEA & School ID. Related File Spec(s): First ESS Release: Release 3.0 Must Be Corrected? N Year to Year Edit? N The edit identifies when the NCES School and LEA concatenated Identifiers are found not to be unique and are assigned to more than one Definition: school. Edit Logic: Fails if NCES LEA and School concatenated identifiers are found not to be unique and is assigned to more than one school (in the state). **Rule ID:** | ER-009 Rule Name: NCES LEA ID missing Related File Spec(s): First ESS Release: Release 3.0 Must Be Corrected? Y Year to Year Edit? N **Definition:** The edit identifies when NCES LEA identifier is missing, not-applicable or does not have 7 digits (numeric) The edit identifies when NCES LEA identifier is blank/null (empty) AND Operational Status Code does not equal 3, 4, 5, or 7 (New, Added, Changed Boundary, Future Agency). The edit identifies when State LEA ID is missing OR blank/null (empty)

Edit Logic: Fails if NCES LEA Identifier is missing ("MISSING") or NCES LEA Identifier does not have 7 digits (numeric).

ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

Level SCHOOL

Rule ID:	ER-009	Rule Name:	NCES LEA ID miss	sing	J.		Related File Spec(s):	
Firet ESS D	l t elease: Release 3	0			Must Be Corrected?	V		
FIIST ESS N	lelease. Release 3	.0			Year to Year Edit?			
					Teal to Teal Luit:	IN		
Definition:	The edit identifies Changed Boundar	when NCES LEA i y, Future Agency).	identifier is blank/nul	l (e	,		s (numeric) e does not equal 3, 4, 5, or 7 (New, Added,	
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies Changed Boundar			l (e	mpty) AND Operational St	atus Cod	e does not equal 3, 4, 5, or 7 (New, Added,	
Rule ID:	ER-009	Rule Name:	School NCES Identifier does not have 5 digits.			Related File Spec(s):		
=: . ====		•				.,		
First ESS R	First ESS Release: Release 3.0				Must Be Corrected?			
		<u> </u>			Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:	nition: The edit identifies when NCES School Identifier is missing, not-applicable or does not have 5 digits (numeric) The edit identifies when NCES School Identifier is blank/null (empty) AND Operational Status Code does not equal 3, 4, 5, or 7 (New, Added, Changed Boundary, Future Agency). The edit identifies when State School Identifier is missing OR State School Identifier is blank/null (empty)							
Edit Logic:			sent and does not he sing ("MISSING") OF		s 5 digits (numeric). Late School Identifier is blan	nk/null.		
Rule ID:	ER-025	Rule Name:	Zip Code is invalid.				Related File Spec(s):	
			•					
First ESS R	irst ESS Release: Release 3.0				Must Be Corrected?	-		
		Т	Г		Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:	Physical location 7	rip code is invalid v	uhen it is not a 5-dig	it n	umber, or is = "00000", or :		." or is less than "00600."	
	•		-					
Edit Logic:	Fails if School Location Address Zip Code is not a 5-digit number, or = "00000", or = "99999", or is < "00600".							

ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

Level SCHOOL

Rule ID:	ER-025	Rule Name:	Zip Code is invalid.				Related File Spec(s):	
					I	ı		
First FSS R	ESS Release: Release 3.0				Must Be Corrected?	Υ		
1 1101 200 11					Year to Year Edit?			
Definition:	Mailing address zi	p code is invalid w	hen it is not a 5-digit	nu	mber, or is = "00000", or =	= "99999,"	or is less than "00600."	
Edit Logic:	Fails if School Mai	ling Address Zip C	Code is not a 5-digit n	um	ber, or = "00000", or = "99	9999", or	is < "00600" .	
Rule ID:	ER-026	Rule Name:	Zip Plus 4 Code is I	nv	alid		Related File Spec(s):	
			·				. ,	
First ESS R	Release: Release 3.0				Must Be Corrected?			
		T	<u> </u>		Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:	on: The edit identifies when mailing address zip code suffix is reported as missing or not-applicable, if it is not a 4-digit number, or if "0000" invalid value is used.							
Edit Logic:					as missing ("MISSING") or 000". Zip Plus 4 may be b		cted ("NOTCOLLECT"), or if a 4-digit number is	
Rule ID:	ER-026	Rule Name:	Zip Plus 4 Code is I	nv	alid		Related File Spec(s):	
First ESS R	First ESS Release: Release 3.0				Must Be Corrected?	Υ		
					Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:	ion: The edit identifies when physical location zip code suffix is reported as missing , not-applicable , or if it is not a 4-digit number. The edit also identifies if "0000" invalid value is used.							
Edit Logic:								

ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

Level SCHOOL Rule ID: ER-027 Rule Name: School location address has PO Box address. Related File Spec(s): First ESS Release: Release 3.0 Must Be Corrected? N Year to Year Edit? N The edit identifies when the given physical location street name is a P.O. Box address. **Definition:** Edit Logic: | Fails if School Location Address (1, 2, or 3) contains P.O. Box address. Rule ID: ER-028 Rule Name: Closed School has missing or incomplete mailing Related File Spec(s): address. First ESS Release: Release 3.0 Must Be Corrected? N Year to Year Edit? Y The edit identifies when closed school (Operational Status Code =2) has no mailing address information. Definition: Fails if operational status = closed (2) and (current year mailing address 1 is blank or MISSING and prior year mailing address 1 is not blank or **Edit Logic:** MISSING) OR (current year mailing city is blank or MISSING and prior year mailing city is not blank or MISSING) OR (current year mailing state is blank or MISSING and prior year mailing state is not blank or MISSING) OR (current year mailing zip is blank or MISSING and prior year mailing zip is not blank or MISSING). Rule ID: ER-028 Rule Name: Mailing address needed. Related File Spec(s):

Edit Logic:	Fails if School Mailing Address City is null or is reported as missing ("MISSING") or not collected ("NOTCOLLECT").

Definition: The edit identifies when mailing address city name is blank/null (empty), reported as missing or is reported as not-applicable.

First ESS Release: Release 3.0

Must Be Corrected? Y
Year to Year Edit? N

|--|

Rule ID:	ER-028	Rule Name:	Mailing Street addre	ess	incorrect.		Related File Spec(s):	
				1	Γ	I	-	
First ESS R	t elease: Release 3	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ		
					Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:	The edit identifies	 when School Maili	ng Address 1 is blan	k/n	ull (empty) or missing			
20	The edit identifies when School Mailing Address 1 is blank/null (empty) or missing.							
Edit Logic:	Fails if School Mai	ling Address 1 (Str	reet) is blank, null, or	M	ISSING.			
Rule ID:	ER-028	Rule Name:	Reopened school w	vith	no mailing address inform	ation.	Related File Spec(s):	
				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
First FSS R	Release: Release 3.5				Must Be Corrected?	N		
Thist Look	Tologo olo				Year to Year Edit?			
				<u> </u>	rounto roun zunt			
Definition:	n: The edit identifies when reopened school (Operational Status Code = 8) is provided with no mailing address information (school name, street, city, state, and zip) = blank/null (empty), is an invalid non-numeric value, missing, or not-applicable.							
Edit Logic:	ic: Fails if operational status = Reopened (8) and (current year mailing address 1 is blank or MISSING and prior year mailing address 1 is not blank or MISSING) OR (current year mailing city is blank or MISSING and prior year mailing city is not blank or MISSING) OR (current year mailing state is blank or MISSING and prior year mailing state is not blank or MISSING) OR (current year mailing zip is blank or MISSING and prior year mailing zip is not blank or MISSING).							
Rule ID:	ER-028	Rule Name:	School location city	ne	eded.		Related File Spec(s):	
			,				,	
First ESS B	Pologeo: Pologeo 3	0			Must Be Corrected?	~	-	
First E33 N	S Release: Release 3.0				Year to Year Edit?	-	-	
				<u> </u>	real to real East:	1 1		
Definition:	The edit identifies	when physical loca	ation city name is rep	ort	ed as not-applicable.			
Edit Logic:								

<u> </u>												
Level	Level SCHOOL											
Rule ID:	: ER-028 Rule Name: School location USPS State abbreviation is missing. Related File Spec(s):											
= . ====	20 Palacas Palacas 2.0											
First ESS R	Release: Release 3	.0			Must Be Corrected?							
		<u> </u>			Year to Year Edit?	N						
Definition:	n: Physical location USPS State Code is missing.											
Edit Logic:	If Location Address data is provided it must be complete as outlined under the following rules: 1) If Location Address Line 1 is present, City and Postal State Code are required; 2) If Location City is present, Location Postal State Code is required; 3) If Location Postal State Code is present, Location City is required; 4) If Location Zip Code is present, Location City and Location Postal State Code are required.											
Rule ID:	D: ER-028 Rule Name: School street address needed. Related File Spec(s):											
raio ib.	LIK 020	raio raino.	Corroor direct addit	000	noodod.		Troiding The Open(o).					
First ESS R	elease: Release 3	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ						
					Year to Year Edit?	N						
Definition:	The edit identifies	when physical loca	ation street name is	repo	orted as not-applicable.							
Edit Logic:					name) is reported as not conn is completed, the entire a							
Rule ID:	ER-028	Rule Name:	Zip Code missing of	or bl	lank.		Related File Spec(s):					
			7 3 -									
First ESS R	Release: Release 3	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ						
					Year to Year Edit?	N						
Definition:	Mailing address ziz	n code is missing				<u> </u>						
Dennidon.	n: Mailing address zip code is missing.											
Edit Logic:	Fails if School Mailing Address Zip Code is blank, null, MISSING, or NOTCOLLECT.											

ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

Level SCHOOL

Rule ID:	ER-028	Rule Name:	Zip Code missing o	r b	lank.		Related File Spec(s):
					,		
First ESS D	elease: Release 3	0			Must Be Corrected?	V	
FIIST ESS N	elease. Nelease s	.0			Year to Year Edit?	-	
					Teal to Teal Luit:	IN	
Definition:	Physical location z	rip code is missing				l	
Edit Logic:	Fails if School Loc	ation Address Zip	Code is blank, null, I	MIS	SSING, or NOTCOLLECT.		
				_			I
Rule ID:	ER-030	Rule Name:	Needs USPS State	ab	breviation for mailing addr	ess.	Related File Spec(s):
First ESS R	Release: Release 3.0				Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
					Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	The edit identifies when a valid state			ank	<th>d as mis</th> <th>sing or not-applicable. The edit also identifies</th>	d as mis	sing or not-applicable. The edit also identifies
Edit Logic:	Fails if School Mai	ling USPS State A	bbreviation is blank,	nu	II, MISSING, or NOTCOLL	ECT, or	f a valid state abbreviation is not used.
Rule ID:	ER-030	Rule Name:	School location LIS	DS	State abbreviation invalid.		Related File Spec(s):
Rule ID.	EK-030	Nuie Name.	Scribbi location 03	гЗ	State appreviation invalid.	•	Related File Spec(s).
					T	1	
First ESS R	elease: Release 3	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
					Year to Year Edit?	N	
					roar to roar East.		
Definition:	Physical location U	JSPS State Code	value does not matcl	h e	quivalent FIPS State Code	value (e	.g., AZ = 04).
Edit Logic:	Fails if the physica 04).	al location USPS S	tate Code is not a va	alid	state abbreviation or does	not mate	ch equivalent FIPS State Code value (e.g., AZ =

Level	SCHOOL	
Rule ID:	ER-031	ľ

Rule ID:	ER-031	Rule Name:	Mailing Address Sta	ate	Code is invalid.		Related File Spec(s):
First ESS D	elease: Release 3	0			Must Be Corrected?	V	
FIISLESS N	elease. Nelease 3	.0			Year to Year Edit?		
					Teal to Teal Eult?	IN	
Definition:	The USPS State C	ode in the Mailing	Address does not m	ato	ch the State that is derived	from the	FIPS State Code.
Edit Logic:	for Arizona is AZ, a	and would be expe ded in the submiss	ected have a FIPS St sion is appropriate for	ate	Code of 04. Verify that t	he FIPS	provided. For example, the USPS State Code State Code is correct and that the USPS State DEN Workbook for valid USPS State
Rule ID:	ER-032	Rule Name:	Missing Education I	Ent	ity Name		Related File Spec(s):
11010121	211 002	Traio Trainoi	iviloonig Eddodilon i		ity Hamoi		Troiding Fine open(c):
First ESS R	S Release: Release 3.0				Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
					Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition	The solid intensifies		. Fatit Nama is mis				
Definition:	The edit identilles	when the Education	on Entity Name is mis	SSII	ng, blank/null (empty), or	not-appii	cable.
Edit Logic:	Fails if Education I	Entity Name is blar	nk, Missing, or Not C	olle	ected.		
		ı					
Rule ID:	ER-033	Rule Name:	Phone number is no	ot r	numeric.		Related File Spec(s):
					T	ı	
First FSS R	elease: Release 3	0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
1 1131 233 11	- Release e				Year to Year Edit?		
					Tour to Tour Eure:	11	
Definition:					eric phone numbers. Direct Phone, and School Phone		a Phone Numbers consist of the Chief State
Edit Logic:	The phone number	r provided does no	ot conform to the form	nat	as described in the direct	ory file en	perifications. Ensure that the phone number is
Euit Logic:	The phone number provided does not conform to the format as described in the directory file specifications. Ensure that the phone number is not missing, null (blank), or an invalid non-numeric value. Ensure that it is a ten-digit number and does not contain hyphens, parentheses, and/or blanks or alphabetic characters.						

ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

Level SCHOOL

Rule ID:	ER-034	Rule Name:	SCHOOLSTATE				Related File Spec(s):		
						r			
First ESS B	l !elease: Release 3	0			Must Be Corrected?	V			
FIIST ESS N	Telease. Release 3				Year to Year Edit?	1			
				<u> </u>	Teal to Teal Luit:				
Definition:							nat is not a valid USPS Code. A Mailing onal, but if provided, it must be a valid USPS		
Edit Logic:	The USPS State Abbreviation provided is invalid. Correct the USPS State Abbreviation. Valid USPS State Abbreviations may be found in the EDEN Workbook.								
Rule ID:	ER-051	Rule Name:	Effective Date is no	ot in	the correct format (YYYY	-MM-	Related File Spec(s):		
			DD) or is not a valid				The species of the sp		
First ESS R	SS Release: Release 3.0				Must Be Corrected?	-			
		ı			Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:							tered, the Effective Date will default to October lefault would be 2003-10-01."		
Edit Logic:		d as 2004-10-01).	Note that Effective D				YY-MM-DD format (e.g., October 1, 2004 ded, the Effective Date for academic school		
Rule ID:	ER-057	Rule Name:	Grades Offered inc	hul	es NOGRADES		Related File Spec(s):		
11010121	2.007	Trais Italiis	Grados Griorda inic	····	00110010.020.		N039 Grades Offered		
First ESS R	elease: Release 3	.5			Must Be Corrected?	-			
		1			Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	The edit identifies	when Grades Offe	red contains the valu	ווה ו	l NOGRADES and other gra	l de lovels	<u> </u>		
Deminion:	The edit identifies	when Grades Offe	ieu contains the Vall	ut I	NOGRADES and other gra	ide ieveis	o.		
Edit Logic:	Fails if Grades Offered contains the value "NOGRADES" mixed in with other levels.								

Level	SCHOOL
	001100

Rule ID:	ER-059	Rule Name:	Directory Submission with the same exact		is trying to add Education I tate IDs.	Units	Related File Spec(s):	
First ESS R	Release: Release 3	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ		
					Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:	State-assigned ide	ntifiers are duplica	ated within the submi	itte	d file.			
Edit Logic:	The State LEA and/or State School Identifiers are duplicated within the directory file being submitted. Eliminate the record(s) with duplicate State Identifiers and resubmit the file.							
Rule ID:	ER-065	Rule Name: The first two char the State FIPS Co			s of the NCES LEA ID mu	st match	Related File Spec(s):	
First ESS R	Release: Release 3.0				Must Be Corrected?	Υ		
					Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:	The first two chara	cters of the NCES	LEA ID must match	the	State FIPS Code		<u> </u>	
Dominion:	THO MICE WO CHARA	0.0.0 0 1.0 1.0 0.0	EE/ (15 mast mater)		o diato i ii o dodo.			
Edit Logic:					ate FIPS Code followed by State FIPS code and resub		it LEA code. To fix this error, ensure that e.	
Rule ID:	ER-066	Rule Name:	The first seven cha	rac	ters of the NCES School II	D muet	Related File Spec(s):	
Nuie ID.	LIK-000	itale italile.	match the NCES LE			Dillust	Related The Opec(3).	
First ESS R	Release: Release 3	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ		
					Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:	The first seven sha	practors of the NC	ES School ID must m	o o t	I ch the NCES LEA ID.			
Deminion.	THE IIIST SEVELL CHE	aracters or the INC	LO OCHOOLID IIIUSUII	iall	on the NOES LEATE.			
Edit Logic:	The NCES School ID is a twelve digit number comprised of the seven digit NCES LEA ID and a five digit school number. If the first seven digits do not match the school's NCES LEA ID, this error is generated. Ensure that all NCES School IDs are formed using the NCES LEA ID plus fie digits. The NCES School ID should be twelve digits in length.							

Level	SCHOOL

Rule ID:	ER-079	Rule Name:	DUPNCESID.				Related File Spec(s):	
First ESS B	lelease: Release 3	0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	-	
FIISI ESS K	elease: Release 3	.0			Year to Year Edit?	-		
					rear to rear Edit?	IN		
Definition:	Directory Submiss	ion is trying to add	Education Units wit	h th	e same exact NCES IDs.	l	,	
Edit Logic:	The NCES Identification resubmit the file.	ers are duplicated	within the directory f	ile b	peing submitted. Eliminate	the reco	ord(s) with duplicate NCES Identifiers and	
	ED 004	5	FIRSON INITY (INITY				In	
Rule ID:	ER-081	Rule Name:	FIPSCOUNTYINV.				Related File Spec(s):	
						ı		
First FCC D	Jalanas Dalanas 2	0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ		
FIRST ESS K	elease: Release 3	.0				-		
		T			Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:	: FIPS County Code <error param1=""> is invalid.</error>							
Definition:	FIPS County Code	e <= 1101 Parami> 1	s irivaliu.					
Edit Logic:	The FIPS County	Code is blank, non	-numeric, less than	5 die	gits. or 00000. Ensure tha	at the FIF	S County Code is correct.	
Rule ID:	ER-082	Rule Name:	CHANGEDAGENC	Y.			Related File Spec(s):	
		ı]	
First ESS R	elease: Release 3	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ		
					Year to Year Edit?	N		
D . C . W	0		01 1 A			154:		
Definition:	Operational Status	s must be equal to	Changed Agency Wi	nen	moving a School from one	e LEA to	anotner.	
Edit Logic:	If a school's opera	tional status is Ch	anged Agency then	a Pr	ior State LEA ID must be	entered	Or conversely, if a Prior State LEA ID is	
Edit Logic.							tus is set to Changed Agency and Prior State	

Level	SCHOOL

Rule ID:	ER-083	Rule Name:	FUTURENCES				Related File Spec(s):	
Fi 1 F.0.0 F	National District	0			M (D - O (- 10			
FIRST ESS R	Release: Release 3	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ		
		T	Ī		Year to Year Edit?			
Definition:	Please note the ef	rective date is a m	anadatory field exce	pt f	or future LEAs and Schoo	ls.		
			,					
Edit Logic:	Please note the ef	fective date is a m	anadatory field exce	pt f	or future LEAs and Schoo	ls.		
Rule ID:	ER-083	Rule Name:	FUTURENCES.				Related File Spec(s):	
Ruic ID.	LIK 000	itaic itailic.	TOTORENOLO.				Related File Opeo(s).	
First ESS R	Release: Release 3	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ		
					Year to Year Edit?	N		
5 0 10	A f					05015		
Definition:	A future school ha	s been submitted	that already exists in	the	e system with a different N	CES ID.		
Edit Logic:	Please note the ef	fective date is a m	andatory field except	t fo	r future LEAs and schools			
		ı	, , ,					
Rule ID:	ER-087	Rule Name:	NEWSCHIDEXIST	S.			Related File Spec(s):	
Fi . 500 F					11 (12 2)			
FIRST ESS R	Release: Release 3	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Y		
		Т	T		Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:	New State School	I ID Number <frror< td=""><td><u>l</u> · Param1> already e></td><td>rist</td><th>s in FDFN</th><td><u> </u></td><td><u> </u></td></frror<>	<u>l</u> · Param1> already e>	rist	s in FDFN	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Dominion.	Tion State School	ID ITALIDOI VEITO	r draining direddy 67	· · Ot	O III EDEIA.			
Edit Logic:	New State School ID Number already exists in EDEN.							
			-					

ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

Level SCHOOL Rule ID: ER-092 Rule Name: NOIDMATCH Related File Spec(s): Must Be Corrected? Y First ESS Release: Release 3.0 Year to Year Edit? **Definition:** An Educational Unit in the same agency already exists in EDEN with this name but its state ID does not match the one being submitted. Edit Logic: An Educational Unit in the same agency already exists in EDEN with this name but its state ID does not match the one being submitted. Update the name or state ID of the offending record, or request a state ID change. Rule ID: ER-097 Rule Name: | DUPADDRESSTYPE Related File Spec(s): Must Be Corrected? Y First ESS Release: Release 3.0 Year to Year Edit? Duplicate values for the attribute ADDRESSTYPE were submitted for an Educational Unit. Definition: Edit Logic: Duplicate values for the attribute ADDRESSTYPE were submitted for an Educational Unit. Modify or remove any records with duplicate ADDRESSTYPE values. Rule ID: | S029-R10 Rule Name: School Name is not Unique. Related File Spec(s): First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? N Year to Year Edit? N Definition: The edit identifies when school name is found not to be unique and is assigned to more than one school.

Edit Logic: Fails if Education Entity Name is found not to be unique and is assigned to more than one School.

Level	SCHOOL									
Rule ID:	S029-R11	Rule Name:	School address ne	ede	ed.		Related File Spec(s):			
First ESS R	Release: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	1				
		1			Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	The edit identifies when the mailing address street name field contains city, state abbreviation, or zip code information.									
Edit Logic:	Fails if School Mailing Address (1, 2, or 3) contains School Mailing City, or School MAILING USPS State Abbreviation or School Mailing Zip Code.									
Rule ID:	S029-R12	Rule Name:	Location address of	her			Related File Spec(s):			
itaio ib.	0020 1(12	raio raino.	Location address o	,,,,,	J. C.		Rolated File Opeo(e).			
First ESS R	Release: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N				
					Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	The edit identifies	when the physical	location street name	e fie	eld contains phsyical locati	on city,	state or zip information.			
Edit Logic:	Fails if School Loc Code.	ation Address (1, 2	2, or 3) contains Sch	nool	Location City, or School L	ocation	USPS State Abbreviation or School Location Zi			
Rule ID:	S029-R13	Rule Name:	School street addre	ess	is not unique.		Related File Spec(s):			
First ESS R	Release: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N				
					Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	The edit identifies	when the physical	location street addre	ess	is found not to be unique	and is a	I ssigned to more than one school.			
						•				
Fdit Logic:	Fails if Location Address is found not to be unique and is assigned to more than one school.									

Level SCHOOL							
Rule ID:	S029-R13	Rule Name:	School type has changed.			Related File Spec(s):	
				ı	Г		
First ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	N		
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ	
Definition:	The edit identifies when School Type does not equal prior year School Type						
	The salt teathment that content type does not equal prior year content type						
Edit Logic:	Fails if School Type entered does not equal the prior year School Agency Type for the same entity.						
Rule ID:	D: S029-R14 Rule Name: School type does not r				match prior year value.		Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 4.0					Must Be Corrected?	NI	-
THIST LOOK	Nelease 4	.0			Year to Year Edit?		
					real to real East:	•	
Definition:	School type does not match prior year value.						
Edit Logic:	Compare school type to prior year school agency type. Raise warning if both are not null and are not equal.						
	Sompare contest type to prior year contest agency type. Italize warning it both are not rull and are not equal.						
Rule ID:	S029-R15 Rule Name: Operational status of				inge.		Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 4.0					Must Be Corrected?	N	\dashv
1 1131 200 1	1.151.250 11010000 1.0				Year to Year Edit?		
					100.10 100.2011		
Definition:	The edit identifies when Operational Status Code does not equal prior year Operational Status Code and when prior year Operational Status Code does not equal 3, 4, 5, 7, or 8 (New, Added, Changed Boundary, Future School, or Reopened School).						
Edit Logic:	Fails if Operational Status entered does not equal the prior year Operational Status for the same entity and PY status does not equal 3, 4, 5, 7						

ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

Level	SCHOOL
	001100

Rule ID:	S029-R16	Rule Name:	Invalid Grade Span	١.			Related File Spec(s):
			·				N039 Grades Offered
First ESS D	<u>l</u> Release: Release 4	0			Must Be Corrected?	N	
FIIST ESS N	Release: Release 4				Year to Year Edit?		
					real to real Edit?	IN	
Definition:	The edit identifies	invalid grade span	s and school name l	nas	"High School" as part of it	s name.	
Edit Logic:	Fails if Educationa	l Entity Name cont	tains "High School" a	and	Grade Level offered are "l	KG", "01'	', "02", "03", "04", "05", "06".
Rule ID:	S029-R21	Rule Name:	Grades Offered is b	olar	nk.		Related File Spec(s):
					T	ı	N039 Grades Offered
First ESS R	I Release : Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
					Year to Year Edit?	N	
- 4							
Definition:	The edit identifies	when Grades Offe	ered is reported to be	bla	ank/null (empty) or missing	<u> </u>	
Edit Logic:	Raise error if scho	ol status is not 2 -	Closed, 3 - New, 6 -	Ina	active, or 7 - Future and sc	hool has	no associated grades offered for current year.
Rule ID:	S029-R23	Rule Name:	Invalid Charter Stat	tus	change.		Related File Spec(s):
				1	T	Т	
First ESS R	I Release : Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N	
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ	
D.C. C.	The Post Leading	1 01 0				41 . 1.	1
Definition:					or year are valid and when year is not not-applicable.		not equal each other OR where prior year
Edit Lasti	M/Is and Observe Of	-to-s-and DV OL - t	04-4 4		Tail if Objection Obstack in the		DV Objective Objective
Edit Logic:	vvnere Charter Sta	atus and PY Charte	er Status are reporte	a. I	Fail if Charter Status is not	equal to	PY Charter Status.
	1						

ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

Level SCHOOL Rule ID: | S029-R24 Rule Name: Invalid Charter Status change. Related File Spec(s): First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? N Year to Year Edit? Y The edit identifies when current year Charter Schools is equal to 1 or current year Charter Schools is missing and previous year Charter Definition: Schools is equal to 2 for the entire state. **Edit Logic:** Fails if a school's Charter Status is reported as Yes for the current year, and no school Charter Status in the state was reported as Yes in the prior year. Rule ID: S029-R26 Rule Name: Shared Time status and School Type mismatch. Related File Spec(s): N101 NCLB School Year Start Status First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? N Year to Year Edit? N **Definition:** The edit identifies when a school is reported to be Shared Time and School Type =1 (Regular). **Edit Logic:** Fail if School Type = 1 (Regular) and Share Time Status is Yes. Rule ID: | S029-R27 **Rule Name:** Reopened school not closed in prior year. Related File Spec(s): First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? N Year to Year Edit? N **Definition:** The edit identifies when a reopened school (Operational Status Code = 8) was not closed in prior year.

Edit Logic: Fails if Operational Status = Reopened (8) and prior year Operational Status does not equal Closed (2).

ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

Rule ID:							
itaio ib.	S029-R28	Rule Name:	New school not yet	ор	en with potential ID change	e.	Related File Spec(s):
						Т	
irst FSS F	Release: Release 4	0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
1101 200 1	Toloado: Toloado II	.0			Year to Year Edit?	-	
					rour to rour Zuitr	•	
Definition:					onal Status Code = 7) mate NCES School Identifier in t		he prior year state assigned LEA ID and nt year.
dit Logic:					e assigned LEA ID and So o not match to prior year.	chool ID r	natch an existing prior year state assigne
Rule ID:	S029-R29	Rule Name:	Potential State ID o	char	nge.		Related File Spec(s):
irst ESS F	Release: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?		
		T			Year to Year Edit?	Υ	
Definition:	The edit identifies	when new school	State Education Age	ency	I ID and State School Iden	tifier mat	ches a prior year State Education Agend
	and State School I	dentifier when pric	or year school status	do	es not equal 7. This would	l indicate	a potential ID change.
	Fails if Operationa	I status = New (3),	Added (4) or Future	(7)	es not equal 7. This would and current year state as:	signed L	a potential ID change. EA ID and School ID match an existing p ch to prior year and prior year school sta
	Fails if Operationa year state assigne not "Future."	I status = New (3),	Added (4) or Future	e (7) NCI	es not equal 7. This would and current year state as ES LEA and school IDs do	signed L	EA ID and School ID match an existing point to prior year and prior year school sta
Edit Logic:	Fails if Operationa year state assigne not "Future."	I status = New (3), d LEA and School	Added (4) or Future ID but current year	e (7) NCI	es not equal 7. This would and current year state as ES LEA and school IDs do	signed L	EA ID and School ID match an existing p
Edit Logic:	Fails if Operationa year state assigne not "Future."	I status = New (3), d LEA and School Rule Name:	Added (4) or Future ID but current year	e (7) NCI	es not equal 7. This would and current year state as ES LEA and school IDs do	signed L	EA ID and School ID match an existing point to prior year and prior year school sta
Edit Logic:	Fails if Operationa year state assigne not "Future." S033-R03	I status = New (3), d LEA and School Rule Name:	Added (4) or Future ID but current year	e (7) NCI	es not equal 7. This would and current year state as ES LEA and school IDs do	signed L not mate	EA ID and School ID match an existing point to prior year and prior year school sta
Edit Logic:	Fails if Operationa year state assigner not "Future." S033-R03 Release: Release 4	I status = New (3), d LEA and School Rule Name:	Added (4) or Future ID but current year School status = clo	e (7)	es not equal 7. This would and current year state as ES LEA and school IDs do	signed L not mate	EA ID and School ID match an existing point to prior year and prior year school standard File Spec(s): N033 Free & Reduced Price Lunch

total > 0).

ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

Rule ID:	S033-R03	Rule Name:	School status = futu	re.			Related File Spec(s):
							N033 Free & Reduced Price Lunch
First FSS R	lelease: Release 4	0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	1
1 1101 200 11	Troisass I				Year to Year Edit?		1
			J				
Definition:	Free lunch prograr	n count submitted	for a school with an C	Эρ	erational Status of Closed	, Inactive	e, or Future Agency.
Edit Logic:	Fails if School Oper total > 0).	erational Status = F	Future and (Staff FTE	G	rand Total count > 0, or M	EP Eligil	ole count > 0, or Free/Reduced Lunch grand
Rule ID:	S033-R03	Rule Name:	School status = Inac	tiv	e.		Related File Spec(s):
							N033 Free & Reduced Price Lunch
							- -
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ	
Definition:					tive, and it had a prior yea ch or Total Free and Redu		of closed, inactive, or future, AND has any ee Lunch data > 0.
Edit Logic:					Sch. Oper. Status = Closeo or Free/Reduced Lunch g		
Rule ID:	S052-R43	Rule Name:	School status = clos	ed			Related File Spec(s):
							N052 Membership
						.,	1
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?		4
					Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	The edit identifies	when closed school	ol (Operational Status	s C	ode = 2) has any student	uata.	I .
			(=, a, a		
Edit Logic:	Fails if School Ope	erational Status = 0	Closed and (Members	ship	Grand Total count > 0).		
`					•		

ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

Rule ID:	S052-R43	Rule Name:	School status = futu	ıre.			Related File Spec(s):
							N052 Membership
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
					Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	The edit identifies	when new School	not yet open (Opera	tior	al Status Code =7) has ar	y stude	ent count by grade data.
Edit Logic:	Fails if School Ope	erational Status = I	-uture (7) and (Mem	ber	ship Grand Total count > 0)).	
Rule ID:	S052-R43	Rule Name:	School status = Ina	ctiv	e.		Related File Spec(s):
							N052 Membership
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
					Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	The edition of		aal (Onavational Ctat		Code C) bee envestedent		lata
Definition:	The edit identilles	when mactive sch	ooi (Operational Stat	us	Code =6) has any student	Count C	idid.
Edit Logic:	Fails if School One	erational Status = I	nactive and (Membe	rsh	ip Grand Total count > 0).		
Luit Logio.	T dilo il Goriooi Ope	rational Otatao – i	nactive and (incinio	1011	ip Grana Total Godin > 0).		
Rule ID:	S052-R53	Rule Name:	Hispanic race chan	ge	> 50%.		Related File Spec(s):
							N052 Membership
Firet ESS D	lelease: Release 4	0			Must Be Corrected?	NI	
THIST LOOK	Treitase.	.0					_
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ	
Definition:	The edit identifies	whon a cahaal'a H	ianania atudant aaun	t by	roop is greater than 20 o	ad baa	increased or decreased by more than 50%
Deminion.	compared to the p		ispanic student coun	נו טיַ	race is greater than 20 at	iu iias	increased of decreased by more than 50%
Edit Logic:	(Race/Ethnicity) >	0. Fails if the abso	olute ((difference bety	vee	n Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) - PY S	btotal (Race/Ethnicity) > 0 and PY Subtotal Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) > 20)) and (difference Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) count.

ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

Rule ID:	S052-R55	Rule Name:	Pupil/Teacher ratio	< 5	i to 1 or > 50 to 1.		Related File Spec(s):
							N052 Membership
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N	N101 NCLB School Year Start Status
					Year to Year Edit?		
Definition:			Feacher Count and the OR the student to the			ater than	0 AND the student to teacher ratio is < 5 to 1
Edit Logic:							(Membership Grand Total/Classroom Teacher bunt) > 50, regardless of School Type.
Rule ID:	S052-R57	Rule Name:	Total students by g	rad	e change > 50%.		Related File Spec(s):
					•		N052 Membership
Firet ESS D	lelease: Release 4	0			Must Be Corrected?	N	-
THIST LOOK	elease. Nelease 4	.0			Year to Year Edit?		1
					Teal to Teal Latt:	•	
Definition:	CY 12th grade stud IF Total students for 10 AND the school or 6 (Closed or Inal	dents to its PY 11t or a grade (KG-12 I type does not eq octive), THEN	h grade students (las) is > 0 and Total stu ual 3 or 4 (Vocationa	st y der Il or	ear's 11th graders are this its for that grade -1 for the	year's 1 prior yea nool), and	ar is > 0 AND the difference in student count > d Operational Status Code? does not equal ?2
Edit Logic:	(Grade Level -1) is Grade Level - 1 an	s more than 10) ar d CY Grade Level	nd (School Type is no counts > 50%.	ot 3	or 4) and (Operational Sta	atus is no	etween Subtotal (Grade Level) - PY Subtotal ot 2 or 6)); Fails if (difference between PY ade level for the school for the prior year.

ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

Rule ID:	S052-R58	Rule Name:	Black race by gend	er c	hange > 50%.		Related File Spec(s):
							N052 Membership
First ESS D	elease: Release 4	0			Must Be Corrected?	NI	
FIISI ESS K	elease. Release 4	.0			Year to Year Edit?		
				<u> </u>	real to real Eult?	I	
Definition:	The edit identifies 50% compared to		•	y m	ale and female is greater	than 10 a	nd has increased or decreased by more than
Edit Logic:	(Race/Ethnicity, Se	ex) - PY Subtotal (> 1	0)) and (difference between		olute ((difference between Subtotal abtotal (Race/Ethnicity,Sex) and CY Subtotal
Rule ID:	S052-R58	Rule Name:	White race by gend	ler o	change > 50%.		Related File Spec(s):
			, ,		· ·		N052 Membership
							·
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N	
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ	
Definition:	The edit identifies more than 50% co			y m	ale and female gender is	l greater th	nan 10 and has increased or decreased by
Edit Logic:	(Race/Ethnicity, Se	ex) - PY Subtotal () >	10)) and (difference betwe		olute ((difference between Subtotal ubtotal (Race/Ethnicity,Sex) and CY Subtotal
	0404 D07			_			
Rule ID:	S101-R07	Rule Name:	School status = clos	sea			Related File Spec(s):
				1 1		1	N101 NCLB School Year Start Status
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
					Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	The edit identifies Lunch data.	when a closed sch	nool (Operational Sta	tus	Code =2) is reported and	the scho	ol contains Staff or Free and Reduced Price
Edit Logic:	Fails if School Oper total > 0).	erational Status = 0	Closed and (Staff FT	E G	irand Total count > 0, or N	MEP Eligil	ole count > 0, or Free/Reduced Lunch grand

ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

Rule ID:	S101-R07	Rule Name:	School status = fut	ure			Related File Spec(s):
						1	N101 NCLB School Year Start Status
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
					Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	The edit identifies	when a new school	l ol not yet open (Ope	ratio	onal Status Code =7) conta	ains men	l nbership data.
Edit Logic:	Fails if School Opertotal > 0).	erational Status = I	Future and (Staff FT	E G	rand Total count > 0, or M	EP Eligil	ole count > 0, or Free/Reduced Lunch grand
Rule ID:	S101-R07	Rule Name:	School status = Ina	activ	e.		Related File Spec(s):
							N101 NCLB School Year Start Status
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ	
Definition:					ctive, and it had a prior yea ch or Total Free and Redu		 of closed, inactive, or future, AND has any e Lunch data > 0.
Edit Logic:					Sch. Oper. Status = Close or Free/Reduced Lunch o		

ESS Specifications: N032 - Dropout

Level LEA

Rule ID:	S032-R01	Rule Name:	Dropout/completer	dat	a invalid.		Related File Spec(s):
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
					Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	The edit identifies they are > 999,999	•	otal Diploma Recipie	ents	, and Total Other High Sch	nool Com	npleters data are invalid by identifying when
Edit Logic:		sability Status (WD					11, 12), Race/Ethnicity (AM, AS, BL, HI, WH), nomic Disadvantaged Status (ECODIS), and
Rule ID:	S032-R02	Rule Name:	No detail provided	for	dropout/completer counts.		Related File Spec(s):
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Ν	
					Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:			Lotal Diploma Recipie ed in the respective			nool Com	ppleters have student counts provided for each
			•				

ESS Specifications: N032 - Dropout

•		•					
Level	LEA						
Rule ID:	S032-R03	Rule Name:	Dropout/completer	tota	al is missing.		Related File Spec(s):
				1		I	
First FSS R	l telease: Release 4	0			Must Be Corrected?	N	-
1 1101 200 11	Troidado i				Year to Year Edit?		
				<u> </u>	100.00100.201		
Definition:	This non-critical ec where high end of			rep	port 'M' for Dropouts, Diplo	ma Reci	pients, and Other High School Completers
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies	when DROPOUTO	CNT Grand Total = M	liss	ing (-1).		
Rule ID:	S032-R04	Rule Name:	Dropout total chang	ge.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N	
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ	
Definition:	The edit identifies versa, then change		ls change compared	to	prior year for each grade (7 - 12).	If current year = 0 and prior year > 10 or vice
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies PY DROPOUTCN		UTCNT (07-12) = 0	and	PY DROPOUTCNT (07-1	2) > 10;	OR when CY DROPOUTCNT (07-12) > 10 and
Rule ID:	S032-R05	Rule Name:	Dropout total chang	ge e	exceeds threshold.		Related File Spec(s):
		_					-
First ESS R	Release: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?		1
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ	
Definition:	The edit identifies	when dropout TO	Γ sum of all grades (7 -	12) current year to prior ye	ar differe	ence > 25 and the percent change > 25%.
			<u> </u>		, , , , , ,		
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies between the two co			CN	IT > 0 and the prior year to	tal DRO	POUTCNT > 0 and the percent difference

ESS Specifications: N032 - Dropout

Level	LEA						
Rule ID:	S032-R06	Rule Name:	Grade Specific Drop	pou	t change exceeds thresho	ld.	Related File Spec(s):
F: F00 B	Jalanas Dalanas 4	^			Maret De Comostado	N.	_
FIRST ESS R	elease: Release 4.	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N	_
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ	
Definition:	The edit identifies	when dropout total	current year to prior	ye	ar difference > 25 and the	perce	nt change > 25%.
Edit Logic:			entifies when the cur r each grade is > 25			and t	he prior year DROPOUTCNT > 0 and the percent
Rule ID:	S032-R07	Rule Name:	Invalid dropout cour	nt.			Related File Spec(s):
							N039 Grades Offered
First ESS R	elease: Release 4.	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ	
5 0 111	T1 1971 400						
Definition:	The edit identifies	wnen aropouts > 0	and the prior year h	ad	a nignest grade level repo	rted a	s grade 6 or below or ungraded.
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies or ungraded.	when an LEA repo	rts a Dropout Grand	To	tal > 0 and the prior year h	ad a h	nighest grade level reported as grade 6 or below
Rule ID:	S032-R08	Rule Name:	Closed LEA with dr	ono	uite		Related File Spec(s):
Ruic ID.	0002 N00	raic rainc.	Olosca LL/(With all	opo	rais		N029 Directory
							Noza Birectory
First ESS R	elease: Release 4.	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N	
					Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	The edit identifies applicable.	when a closed LE	A (Operational Status	S =	2) and dropouts (D07 thru	D12)	are reported to be anything other than not-
Estat and	The second follows:		Ott O'	1 (0	\	I 0'	
Edit Logic:	ine edit identifies	wnen LEA Operati	onai Status = Closed	1 (2) and (dropouts grand tota	ı > U).	

ESS Specifications: N032 - Dropout

Level LEA Rule ID: S032-R08 Rule Name: Inactive LEA with dropouts/completers /Migrants. Related File Spec(s): N029 Directory

	5032-R08			ıı op	outs/completers /ivilgrants	•	Related File Spec(s):
							N029 Directory
First ESS F	Release: Release	4.0			Must Be Corrected?	N	
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ	
Definition:	The edit identifies	when an inactive L	.EA (Operational Sta	atus	= 6) contains dropouts an	d comp	leters data.
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies	when LEA Operati	onal Status = Inactiv	/e ((6) and (dropouts grand total	al > 0).	
Rule ID:	S032-R08	Rule Name:	New LEA not yet o	pen	with dropouts/completers	•	Related File Spec(s):
							N029 Directory
First FSS F	l Release: Release	4.0			Must Be Corrected?	Y	N040 Graduates/Completers
11131 200 1	Telease: Telease	T.0			Year to Year Edit?		
Definition:	The edit identifies	when a Future LEA	A (Operational Statu	s =	7) has any dropouts (D07	thru D1	2), graduates, or completers.
Definition:			•		7) has any dropouts (D07) and (dropouts grand total		2), graduates, or completers.
			onal Status = Future	e (7)	•	> 0).	2), graduates, or completers. Related File Spec(s):
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies	when LEA Operati	onal Status = Future	e (7)	and (dropouts grand total	> 0).	Related File Spec(s): N029 Directory
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies	Rule Name:	onal Status = Future	e (7)	and (dropouts grand total with dropouts/completers.	> 0).	Related File Spec(s):
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies	Rule Name:	onal Status = Future	e (7)	and (dropouts grand total	> 0). Y	Related File Spec(s): N029 Directory
Rule ID:	The edit identifies S040-R26 Release: Release	Rule Name: 4.0	onal Status = Future	e (7)	with dropouts/completers. Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit?	> 0). Y	Related File Spec(s): N029 Directory N040 Graduates/Completers
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies S040-R26 Release: Release 4 The edit identifies	Rule Name: 4.0 when a Future LEA	onal Status = Future New LEA not yet of	pen	with dropouts/completers. Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit?	> 0). Y N thru D1	Related File Spec(s): N029 Directory N040 Graduates/Completers 2), graduates, or completers.

ESS Specifications: N032 - Dropout

Level LEA

Rule ID:	S123-R01	Rule Name:	New LEA not yet open with dropouts/completers.				Related File Spec(s): N029 Directory		
							N040 Graduates/Completers		
First ESS R	First ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	Υ			
					Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	The edit identifies	when a Future LE	A (Operational Status	s =	7) has any dropouts (D07	thru D'	2), graduates, or completers.		
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Future (7) and (Migrant students > 0).								

ESS Specifications: N033 - Free & Reduced Price Lunch

Level	LEA								
Rule ID:	S033-R11	Rule Name:	Free Lunch Studen	t C	ount missing.		Related File Spec(s):		
First ESS R	elease: Release 4.	.0			Must Be Corrected?				
		Г	Year to Year Edit? N						
Definition:	The edit identifies	when Students elic	gible for Free Lunch	is n	nissina				
201111110111	THE CONTROL	Wildir Gradomo one	gibio for Free Editori		noonig.				
Edit Logic:	Fails if Free Lunch Student Count (Lunch Program Status = "FL" and Total = N) is missing (-1) OR if category Lunch Program Status is "Missing."								
Rule ID:	S033-R13	Rule Name:	Missing UG/PK-12	ma	mharahin		Polated File Spec(s):		
Rule ID:	5033-K13	Rule Name:	MISSING UG/PK-12	me	mbersnip		Related File Spec(s):		
						_			
First ESS R	Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? N								
					Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	Missing UG/PK-12	membership							
Edit Logic:	Add up the subtotathan 0.	als for grades UG,	PK-12 ignoring nega	ative	e counts. If calculated subt	otal is z	ero raise error if grand total in spec 33 is greater		
Rule ID:	S033-R15	Rule Name:	Reduced Lunch Stu	ude	nt Count missing.		Related File Spec(s):		
First ESS R	Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? N								
		Year to Year Edit? N							
Definition	The editions:	Otypia mt 11:	rible for Deduce -! De	:	Lunah in minning				
Definition:	The edit identifies when Students eligible for Reduced Price Lunch is missing.								
Edit Logic:	Fails if Reduced Li	unch Student Cour	nt (Lunch Program S	Stati	us = "RPL" and Total = N)	is missi	ng (-1).		
_acg.o.		0.000 0001					9 (.).		

ESS Specifications: N033 - Free & Reduced Price Lunch

Note: 033 is not actually collected at the state level.

Level SCHOOL Rule ID: | S033-R01 Rule Name: No students reported for free lunch program. Related File Spec(s): Must Be Corrected? Y First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Year to Year Edit? N State has not reported any students participating in free lunch program. **Definition:** Raise error if the sum of all student count records at the school level for lunch program status = "FL" is equal to zero. Exclude from the **Edit Logic:** evaluation any record where the student count is a negative value (e.g. - 1 for Missing). Note: 033 is not actually collected at the state level. Rule ID: | S033-R01 Rule Name: No students reported for free lunch program. Related File Spec(s): Must Be Corrected? Y First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Year to Year Edit? N Definition: State has not reported any students participating in free lunch program. Raise error if the sum of all student count records at the school level for lunch program status = "FL" is equal to zero. Exclude from the Edit Logic: evaluation any record where the student count is a negative value (e.g. -1 for Missing). Rule ID: S033-R02 **Rule Name:** No students reported for reduced price lunch program. Related File Spec(s): First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? Y Year to Year Edit? N State has not reported any students participating in reduced price lunch program. Definition: **Edit Logic:** Raise error if the sum of all student count records at the school level for lunch program status = "RPL" is equal to zero. Exclude from the evaluation any record where the student count is a negative value (e.g. -1 for Missing).

ESS Specifications: N033 - Free & Reduced Price Lunch

Rule ID:	S033-R02	Rule Name:	Reduced Lunch Stu missing.	ıde	nt Count entire state repor	rted	Related File Spec(s):			
		L								
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ				
					Year to Year Edit?	N				
- a						<u> </u>				
Definition:	The edit identifies	when the entire sta	ate reports Students	eli	gible for Reduced Price Lu	nch is no	it-applicable.			
Edit Logic:	Raise error if the s evaluation any rec			"RPL" is equal to zero. Exclude from the						
Rule ID:	S033-R03	Rule Name:	School status = clos	200			Related File Spec(s):			
Rule ID.	3033-1103	Nuie Name.	Scrioor status – cios	360	ı .		. , ,			
				l			N029 Directory			
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ				
					Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	Free lunch prograr	n count submitted	for a school with an	Op	erational Status of Closed	, Inactive	, or Future Agency.			
Edit Logic:	Fails if School Opertotal > 0).	erational Status = 0	Closed and (Staff FT)	ΕG	Grand Total count > 0, or M	1EP Eligil	ole count > 0, or Free/Reduced Lunch grand			
Rule ID:	S033-R03	Rule Name:	School status = futu	ıre.			Related File Spec(s):			
							N029 Directory			
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ				
					Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	Free lunch prograr	n count submitted	for a school with an	Op	erational Status of Closed	, Inactive	, or Future Agency.			
Edit Logic:	Fails if School Ope total > 0).	erational Status = I	Future and (Staff FTE	<u> </u>	irand Fotal count > 0, or M	IEP Eligik	ole count > 0, or Free/Reduced Lunch grand			

ESS Specifications: N033 - Free & Reduced Price Lunch

Rule ID:	S033-R03	Rule Name:	School status = Inactive.			Related File Spec(s):				
							N029 Directory			
First FSS R	l L elease: Release 4	0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ				
11131 200 11	Telease 4	.0			Year to Year Edit?					
Definition:	The edit identifies when a school's current year status is inactive, and it had a prior year status of closed, inactive, or future, AND has any Classroom Teacher Counts, Free Lunch, Reduced price Lunch or Total Free and Reduced price Lunch data > 0.									
Edit Logic:	: Fails if School Operational Status = Inactive and Prior Year Sch. Oper. Status = Closed, Inactive, or Future, AND (Staff FTE Grand Total count > 0, or MEP Eligible count > 0, or Free/Reduced Lunch grand total > 0).									
Rule ID:	S033-R03	Rule Name:	Unexpected free lu	nch	program count received.		Related File Spec(s):			
First ESS R	delease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ				
					Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	Free lunch prograr	n count submitted	for a school with an	Ор	erational Status of Closed	, Inactive	, or Future Agency.			
Edit Logic:	Raise error if any free lunch program count (including grand total) is greater than zero for a school whose operational status for the SY includes only Closed (value = 2) and/or Inactive (value = 6) and/or Future Agency (value = 7). Ignore this rule if the LEA has any other operational stats during the applicable SY.									

ESS Specifications: N033 - Free & Reduced Price Lunch

Rule ID:	S033-R04	Rule Name:	Free Lunch Studen	t C	ount change.	Related File Spec(s):			
							-		
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N			
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ			
Definition:				is equal to 0, missing, or not-applicable AND prior year Students eligible for Free nge between the two years.					
Edit Logic:	Fails if current year [(category Lunch Program Status is "Missing") or (Free Lunch Student Count (Lunch Program Status = "FL" and Total = N) = 0 or "-1")] AND prior year (category Lunch Program Status is "FL") and (Free Lunch Student Count > 10). Fails if current year (category Lunch Program Status is "FL") and (Free Lunch Student Count is > 10) AND prior year (category Lunch Program Status is "Missing") or (Free Lunch Student Count = 0 or = "-1").								
Rule ID:	S033-R05	Rule Name:	Free Lunch Studen difference > 50%.	t Co	ount current year to prior y	ear	Related File Spec(s):		
E: . E00 D									
First ESS R	elease: Release 4.	.0			Must Be Corrected?		_		
		T			Year to Year Edit?	Υ			
Definition:	tion: If Students eligible for Free Lunch for the current year and prior year are > 0, then the edit identifies when the percentage change between Students eligible for Free Lunch for current and prior years is more than 50%.								
Edit Logic:	Fails if difference between Free Lunch Student Count (Lunch Program Status = "FL" and Total = N) and prior year Free Lunch Student Count > 50%.								

ESS Specifications: N033 - Free & Reduced Price Lunch

Rule ID:	S033-R06	Rule Name:	Reduced Lunch Stu	ude	nt Count change.	Related File Spec(s):			
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N			
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ			
Definition:				rice Lunch is equal to 0, missing, or not-applicable AND prior year Students eligible indicating a change between the two years.					
Edit Logic:	Fails if current year [(category Lunch Program Status is "Missing") or (Reduced Lunch Student Count (Lunch Program Status = "RPL" and Total = N) = 0 or "-1")] AND prior year (category Lunch Program Status is "RPL") and (Reduced Lunch Student Count > 10). Fails if current year (category Lunch Program Status is "RPL") and (Reduced Lunch Student Count is > 10) AND prior year (category Lunch Program Status is "Missing") or (Reduced Lunch Student Count = 0 or = "-1").								
Rule ID:	S033-R07	Rule Name:	Reduced Lunch Studifference > 50%.	ude	nt Count current year to p	ior year	Related File Spec(s):		
First FCC D	alegge Dalegge 4	^			Must Be Corrected?	NI			
FIRST ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Year to Year Edit?				
Definition:	tion: If Students eligible for Reduced Price Lunch for the current year and prior year are > 0, then the edit identifies when the percentage change between Students eligible for Reduced Price Lunch for current and prior years is more than 50%.								
Edit Logic:	c: Fails if difference between Reduced Lunch Student Count (Lunch Program Status = "RPL" and Total = N) and prior year Reduced Lunch Student Count > 50%.								

ESS Specifications: N033 - Free & Reduced Price Lunch

Level	SCHOOL									
Rule ID:	S033-R08	Rule Name:	Free + Reduced Lu difference > 50%.	ıncl	n Student current to prior y	ear	Related File Spec(s):			
First FSS F	l telease: Release 4	0			Must Be Corrected?	N	-			
1 1101 200 1	Noicesc 4.0				Year to Year Edit?		1			
Definition:	n: If Total of Free Lunch and Reduced-Price Lunch Eligible Students for the current year and prior year are > 0, then the edit identifies when the percentage change between Total of Free Lunch and Reduced-Price Lunch Eligible Students for current and prior years is more than 50%.									
Edit Logic:	Fails if both current year Total FreeReduced Lunch Student Count and prior year Total FreeReduced Lunch Student Count are > 0 and difference between the totals is > 50%.									
Rule ID:	S033-R09 Rule Name: Total FreeReduce				nch Student Count is miss	ing.	Related File Spec(s):			
First ESS F	ı Release: Release 4	.0		Must Be Corrected?	N	-				
					Year to Year Edit?	N	1			
Definition:	The edit identifies	l when Total of Free	Lunch and Reduce	d-F	l Price Lunch Eligible Studen	ts is mis	l sing.			
Edit Logic:	Fails if Total FreeF	Reduced Lunch Stu	udent Count = -1.							
Rule ID:	S033-R10	Rule Name:	Free + Reduced Lu	ıncl	n Student Count change.		Related File Spec(s):			
First ESS F	Release: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N				
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ				
Definition:	on: The edit identifies when Total of Free Lunch and Reduced-Price Lunch Eligible Students is equal to 0, missing, or not-applicable AND prior year Total of Free Lunch and Reduced-Price Lunch Eligible Students is greater than 10 OR vice versa, indicating a change between the two years.									
Edit Logic:										

ESS Specifications: N033 - Free & Reduced Price Lunch

Rule ID:	S033-R14	Rule Name:	Missing UG/PK-12 membership				Related File Spec(s):	
First ESS Release: Release 4.0					Must Be Corrected?	N		
					Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:	Missing UG/PK-12	2 membership						
Edit Logic:	Add up the subtotals for grades UG, PK-12 ignoring negative counts. If calculated subtotal is zero raise error if grand total in spec 33 is greater than 0.							

ESS Specifications: N039 - Grades Offered

Level	LEA									
Rule ID:	ER-057	Rule Name:		inct	ISSING or NOGRADES mation with other grades that in Unit.		Related File Spec(s):			
First ESS R	elease: Release 3.	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ				
					Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	If an Education Unit reports MISSING or NOGRADES for Grades Offered, then only MISSING or NOGRADES can be reported for that Submission Type and Education Unit. Report either MISSING for Grades Offered or report the grades that are offered for that Education Unit.									
Edit Logic:	The permitted value "MISSING" or "NOGRADES" was provided in addition to other grade level values for the same Education Unit. Provide "MISSING", "NOGRADES" or the grade levels for the Education Unit being reported.									
Rule ID:	ER-086	Rule Name:	ame: DUPGRADEOFF. Related File Spec(s):							
Kule ID.	LIX-000	Nuie Name.	DOI GRADLOIT.				Related The Opec(s).			
First ESS R	elease: Release 3.	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ				
					Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	Duplicate Grade Lo	evel <error param<="" th=""><th>1> submitted for the</th><th>sar</th><th>ne Educational Unit and re</th><th>eporting</th><th>period.</th></error>	1> submitted for the	sar	ne Educational Unit and re	eporting	period.			
Edit Logic:	Dunlicate Grade L	evel submitted for	the same Educations	al I	Init and reporting period.					
	Bapiloato Grado E	ever easimiled for	the same Eddediene	AI C	The ana reporting period:					
Rule ID:	S029-R07	Rule Name:	Grades Offered is b	lan	k.		Related File Spec(s):			
							N029 Directory			
First ESS R	elease: Release 4.	.0			Must Be Corrected?					
					Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	The edit identifies	when Grades Offe	red is reported to be	hla	nk/null (empty) or missing	<u> </u>	1			
Deminion.	The edit identifies when Grades Offered is reported to be blank/null (empty) or missing.									
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies of Offered is blank or	,	rear LEA Operational	St	atus is not equal to 2 - Clo	sed or 7	- Future Agency, AND the LEA's Grades			

ESS Specifications: N039 - Grades Offered

Level LEA

Rule ID:	S032-R07	Rule Name:	Invalid dropout cou	nt.			Related File Spec(s):	
							N032 Dropout	
First ESS D	lelease: Release 4	0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ		
FIIST ESS N	elease. Nelease 4	.0			Year to Year Edit?	Y		
					Teal to Teal Luit:	1		
Definition:	The edit identifies	when dropouts > (and the prior year h	nad	a highest grade level repo	rted as g	rade 6 or below or ungraded.	
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies or ungraded.	when an LEA repo	orts a Dropout Grand	To	otal > 0 and the prior year h	nad a hig	hest grade level reported as grade 6 or below	
Rule ID:	S039-R01	Rule Name:	LEA Grades Offere	d =	NOGRADES but schools		Related File Spec(s):	
			reported Grades Of	ffer	ed.			
		•						
First ESS R	st ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	Υ		
					Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:	The list of grades	offered by the LEA	does not match the	list	of grades offered by scho	ols that a	re associated to that LEA.	
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies	whom I EA Grados	Offered - "NOCPAI	nE	S" AND the LEA offers any	, other ar	ado (PK KC 01 13 AE)	
Edit Logic.	The edit identifies	WHEN LEA Grades	Olleleu = NOGRAI	DL	3 AND the LLA oners any	ouner gr	ade (FK, KG, 01-13, AL).	
Rule ID:	S039-R01	Rule Name:		d d	loes not include Schools (Grades	Related File Spec(s):	
			Offered.					
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ		
		T	T		Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition	The list of anodes			l: a4	of avadas offered by sales			
Definition:	n: The list of grades offered by the LEA does not match the list of grades offered by schools that are associated to that LEA.							
Edit Logic:	: The edit identifies when LEA Grades Offered not = summary of Grades Offered for schools in the LEA (Edit includes only "PK", "KG", 1-12, and "AE").							

ESS Specifications: N039 - Grades Offered

Level	LEA	

Rule ID:	S039-R02	Rule Name:	Grades Offered inc	lud	es NOGRADES.		Related File Spec(s):			
First FSS R	L Release: Release 4	0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	1			
1 0 0 .					Year to Year Edit?	-	1			
Definition:	The edit identifies	when Grades Offe	red contains the valu	ue l	NOGRADES and other gra	ade level	S.			
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when Grades Offered contains the value "NOGRADES" mixed in with other levels.									
Rule ID:	D: S039-R03 Rule Name: LEA Grades Offe				s NOGRADES and LEA ha	as	Related File Spec(s):			
			students.				N029 Directory			
		•					N052 Membership			
First ESS F	Release: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ				
					Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	The LEA specified	a grades offered of	of NOGRADES but I	has	a non-zero student count					
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies	when LEA Grades	Offered = "NOGRAI	DE	S" AND LEA Membership	> 0.				
					'					
Rule ID:	S039-R04	Rule Name:	Grades Offered cha	ang	je.		Related File Spec(s):			
First ESS F	Release: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N				
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ				
Definition:	The edit identifies	Mhen the provided	l I arade span beginni	na	I and end range does not e	l gual the	l previous vear's grade span range.			
	1: The edit identifies when the provided grade span beginning and end range does not equal the previous year's grade span range.									
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when Grades Offered not = prior year Grades Offered.									

ESS Specifications: N039 - Grades Offered

Rule ID:	S039-R05	Rule Name:	LEA Grades Offere Offered.	ed d	loes not include Schools G	Brades	Related File Spec(s):
First FSS I	 Release: Release 4	1 N			Must Be Corrected?	Y	-
11130 200 1	Telease: Nelease	r.0			Year to Year Edit?		
Definition:			de span is ungraded of the grade span.	d (U	l IG), but one or more schoo	l ols in tha	L t LEA reports a different grade span. The
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies	when LEA Grades	Offered is only Ung	rad	ed, and any school within	that LEA	reports grades offered other than Ungra
Rule ID:	S039-R06	Rule Name:	LEA Grades Offere	ed =	: UNGRADED.		Related File Spec(s):
					T	T	
First ESS F	Release: Release 4	1.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	-
					Year to Year Edit?	N	1
Definition:	The LEA is report	ed as graded only,	but has schools that	are	e ungraded.		
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies UNGRADED.	when LEA Grades	Offered has values	oth	er than UNGRADED and a	all schoo	ls within that LEA report grades offered a
Rule ID:	S039-R06	Rule Name:			eported grades but schools ed as NOGRADES.	5	Related File Spec(s):
		•]
	Pologo Pologo /	1.0			Muct Do Corrected?	I V	
	Release: Release 4	1.0			Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit?		-
			but has schools that		Year to Year Edit?		

ESS Specifications: N039 - Grades Offered

Level LEA

Rule ID:	S039-R08	Rule Name:	LEA Grades Offere (PK to 12+UG).	ed re	eported and LEA has no st	udents	Related File Spec(s):
Firet FSS R	elease: Release 4	0			Must Be Corrected?	N	
THIST LOOK	release +	.0			Year to Year Edit?		
Definition:	The edit identifies response, or missi	• .	n is reported, but the	E LE	A student count is reporte	d to be b	lank/null (empty), an invalid non-numeric
Edit Logic:					de level is (UG, PK, KG, 0 DES" AND PK12+UG Mer		d count >= 0 to get PK12+UG Membership.
Rule ID:	S052-R60	Rule Name:	Membership is repo	orte	d for an unserved grade.		Related File Spec(s):
							N052 Membership
First ESS R	lelease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
					Year to Year Edit?	N	1
		7			real to real Eult?	N	
Definition:	Membership is rep	orted for an unser	ved grade.		Teal to Teal Euit?	N	

ESS Specifications: N039 - Grades Offered

Level	SCHOOL						
Rule ID:	ER-057 Rule Name: For Grades Offered, MISSING or NOGRADES must r be reported in conjunction with other grades that are offered for an Education Unit.						Related File Spec(s):
First ESS R	elease: Release 3.	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
					Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:							or NOGRADES can be reported for that grades that are offered for that Education Unit.
Edit Logic:	The permitted valu	e "MISSING" or "N RADES" or the gra	NOGRADES" was prade levels for the Ed	rovi	ded in addition to other gration Unit being reported.	ade level	values for the same Education Unit. Provide
Rule ID:	ER-057	Rule Name:	Grades Offered inc	clud	es NOGRADES.		Related File Spec(s):
							N029 Directory
							1 NOZS Birectory
First ESS R	elease: Release 3.	.5			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
					Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	The edit identifies	when Grades Offe	red contains the val	ue l	NOGRADES and other gra	ide levels	i.
Edit Logic:	Fails if Grades Offe	ered contains the	value "NOGRADES"	' mi	xed in with other levels.		
Rule ID:	ER-086	Rule Name:	DUPGRADEOFF.				Related File Spec(s):
Rule ID.	LK-000	Nule Name.	DUFGRADEOFF.				Related File Spec(s).
				T	<u> </u>		
First ESS R	elease: Release 3.	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
		· ·			Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	Duplicate Grade Le	evel <error param<="" th=""><th>1> submitted for the</th><th>saı</th><th>me Educational Unit and re</th><th>eporting p</th><th>period.</th></error>	1> submitted for the	saı	me Educational Unit and re	eporting p	period.
	-						
Edit Logic:	Duplicate Grade Le	evel submitted for	the same Education	al L	Jnit and reporting period.		

ESS Specifications: N039 - Grades Offered

Rule ID:	S029-R16	Rule Name:	Invalid Grade Span	۱.			Related File Spec(s):
							N029 Directory
							-
First ESS R	Release: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N	
					Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	The edit identifies	invalid grade span	s and school name h	has	"High School" as part of it	s name.	
Edit Logic:	Fails if Educationa	I Entity Name cont	tains "High School" a	and	Grade Level offered are "I	(G", "01	", "02", "03", "04", "05", "06".
Rule ID:	S029-R21	Rule Name:	Grades Offered is b	olar	k.		Related File Spec(s):
Rule ID:	S029-R21	Rule Name:	Grades Offered is b	olar	k.		Related File Spec(s): N029 Directory
Rule ID:	S029-R21	Rule Name:	Grades Offered is b	olar	k.		. , ,
	S029-R21 Release: Release 4		Grades Offered is b	olan	k. Must Be Corrected?	Y	. , ,
			Grades Offered is b	olar			. , ,
	Release: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N	. , ,
First ESS R	Release: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit?	N	. , ,
First ESS R	Release: Release 4 The edit identifies	.0 when Grades Offe	red is reported to be	e bla	Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit? ank/null (empty) or missing	N	. , ,

ESS Specifications: N040 - Graduates/Completers

Level SEA Rule ID: | S040-R01 Rule Name: Diploma recipient count is invalid. Related File Spec(s): First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? Y Year to Year Edit? N **Definition:** Regular Diploma Recipients count is invalid when it is shown to be an invalid numeric value less than 1 or null. Edit Logic: Compute Diploma/Credential Type Subtotals . Fails when Diploma/Credential Type=REGDIP and Count = 0. Rule ID: | S040-R02 Rule Name: Invalid count submitted for count of students receiving a Related File Spec(s): high school diploma. First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? Y Year to Year Edit? N Invalid count submitted for count of students receiving a high school diploma (REGDIP).

Rule ID:	S040-R03	Rule Name:	High School Equivalency Recipient count is invalid.	Related File Spec(s):

Υ	Must Be Corrected?	First ESS Release: Release 4.0			
N	Year to Year Edit?				

Edit Logic: Sum up the student count for Diploma/Credential Type = REGDIP.

Raise error if the total is < 1 or NULL.

	Definition:	High School Equivalency Recipient count is invalid when it is shown to be an invalid numeric value less than 1 or null.								
	Edit Logic:	Compute Diploma/	Credential Type S	Subtotals. Fails when Di	ploma/Credential Type=EC	UIV and	Count = 0.			
ı										

ESS Specifications: N040 - Graduates/Completers

Level SEA

Rule ID:	S040-R04	Rule Name:	High School Equiva	aler	ncy race detail is invalid.		Related File Spec(s):
First 500 B	Alasas Dalasas 4	0			Marat Da Carra eta do	N.	
FIRST ESS R	k elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?		
		1	T		Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:			chool Equivalency Re V) and Race/Ethnicit		ients race detail is missing	j. An inva	alid count or no count was submitted for high
Edit Logic:	Fails if Race/Ethni	city Category = Mi	ssing for detail recor	ds	where Diploma/Credential	Type = E	EQUIV.
Rule ID:	S040-R05	Rule Name:	Other High School	cor	mpleter race detail is missi	ng.	Related File Spec(s):
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N	
					Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	The edit identifies	when Other High	Cabaal Camplatara r	200	dotail (AMOHOV ASOHO	, niun	L CX, BLOHCX, or WHOHCX) is missing (M).
Dennidon.	The edit identifies	when Other High	School Completers 1	ace	detail (AMONGA, ASONG	, ПОП	CA, BLONCA, OF WHONCA) IS MISSING (IVI).
Edit Logic:	Fails if Race/Ethni	city Category = Mi	ssing for detail recor	ds	where Diploma/Credential	Type = C	ЭТНСОМ.
Rule ID:	S040-R06	Rule Name:	High School comple	ete	r race detail is invalid.		Related File Spec(s):
			. 5 ,				
First ESS R	delease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N	
					Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	Race/Ethnicity cod	de of MISSING or I	NOTCOLLECT subm	itte	ed for Diploma/Credential 1	Type = O	THCOM, REGDIP, or EQUIV.
Edit Logic:	Fails if Race/Ethni EQUIV.	city Category = MI	SSING or NOTCOLL	EC	CT for detail records where	Diploma	/Credential Type = OTHCOM, REGDIP, or

ESS Specifications: N040 - Graduates/Completers

Level SEA Rule ID: | S040-R06 Rule Name: High School completer race detail is invalid. Related File Spec(s): Must Be Corrected? N First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Year to Year Edit? N The edit identifies when Other High School Completers race detail (AMOHCX, ASOHCX, HIOHCX, BLOHCX, or WHOHCX) is missing (M). **Definition:** Edit Logic: Fails if Race/Ethnicity Category = MISSING or NOTCOLLECT for detail records where Diploma/Credential Type = OTHCOM, REGDIP, or EQUIV. Rule ID: | S040-R07 Rule Name: Diploma recipient count current year to prior year >25%. Related File Spec(s): First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? N Year to Year Edit? Y If the current and prior year Regular and Other Diploma Recipient counts are both greater than 0, then REGDIP is invalid when the change in **Definition:** Regular and Other Diploma Recipient counts from the prior year to the current year is > 25%. Compute Diploma/Credential Type Subtotals from Category Set C. Fails when Diploma/Credential Type = REGDIP and count > 0 and prior **Edit Logic:** vear count >0 and difference between prior year and current year counts is > 25% of prior year count. High School Equivalency count current year to prior year Rule ID: S040-R08 Rule Name: Related File Spec(s): >25%. First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? N Year to Year Edit? Y If the current and prior year High School Equivalency Recipient counts are both greater than 0, then EQUIV is invalid when the change in High Definition: School Equivalency Recipient counts from the prior year to the current year is > 25%.

Edit Logic:

difference between prior year and current year counts is > 25% of prior year count.

Compute Diploma/Credential Type Subtotals. Fails when Diploma/Credential Type = EQUIV and count > 0 and prior year count > 0 and

ESS Specifications: N040 - Graduates/Completers

Level SEA Rule ID: | S040-R09 Change in Other High School Completers > 25%. Rule Name: Related File Spec(s): First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? N Year to Year Edit? Y Definition: If the current and prior year Other High School Completers counts are both greater than 0, then EQUIV is invalid when the change in High School Equivalency Recipient counts from the prior year to the current year is > 25%. Edit Logic: Compute Diploma/Credential Type Subtotals from Category Set C. Fails when Diploma/Credential Type = OTHCOM and count > 0 and prior year count >0 and difference between prior year and current year counts is > 25% of prior year count. **Rule ID:** S040-R10 Rule Name: Other High School Completers count is invalid. Related File Spec(s): First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? N Year to Year Edit? Y

Definition:	Other High School Completers count is invalid when it has changed from "0" to a larger number or vice versa from the prior year to the current
	year.

Edit Logic:	Compute Diploma/Credential Type Subtotals. Fails when the Count for Diploma/Credential Type = OTHCOM for the current year is 0 and for
	the prior year was > 0 OR when the Count for the current year is > 0 and for the prior year was 0.

Rule ID:	S040-R11	Rule Name:	OTHCOM is less than the sum of TOTOHC on the Agency file.			Related File Spec(s):	
First ESS R	elease: Release 4.	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
					Year to Year Edit?	Ν	

Definition:	The edit identifies when the state's Other High School Completers (OTHCOM) is less than the sum of the state's district Total Other High
	School Completer counts on the Agency file.

Compute Diploma/Credential Type Subtotals for State Agency. Compute Diploma/Credential Type Subtotals for All LEAs. Fails if the Count for Diploma/Credential Type = OTHCOM is less than the Subtotal for OTHCOM from all LEAs.

Level	SEA							
Rule ID:	S040-R12	Rule Name:	No Diploma Recipient race data provided.				Related File Spec(s):	
				1		Γ		
First ESS R	First ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	Υ		
					Year to Year Edit?	-		
Definition:	The edit identifies when the sum of Diploma Recipient race data is 0.							
Edit Logic:	Fails if the sum of Student Race Data (AM Females, AM Males, AS Females, AS Males, BL Females, BL Males, HI Females, HI Males, WH Females, and WH Males) for Diploma/Credential Type = REGDIP is 0.							
Rule ID:	S040-R13	Rule Name:	No high sohool ogu	ıi. 70	lency race data provided.		Related File Spec(s):	
Rule ID.	3040-K13	Rule Name.	No flight school equ	iiva	iericy race data provided.		Related File Spec(s).	
							-	
First ESS R	rst ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	Υ		
					Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:	The edit identifies when the sum of High School Equivalency race data is 0.							
Edit Logic:	Fails if the sum of Student Race Data (AM Females, AM Males, AS Females, AS Males, BL Females, BL Males, HI Females, HI Males, WH Females, and WH Males) for Diploma/Credential Type = EQUIV is 0.							
Rule ID:	S040-R14	Rule Name: No other high school completer race data provided. Related File Spec(s):						
itale ib.	0040 IX14	Traic Haine.	140 other riight sono	Oi C	ompleter race data provide	ou.	Trelated The Opeo(3).	
First ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	Υ			
					Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition	The second telescopy		Mh I limb O-b - I O		1-1			
Definition:	The edit identifies when the sum of Other High School Completers race components is 0.							
Edit Logic:	Fails if the sum of Student Race Data (AM Females, AM Males, AS Females, AS Males, BL Females, BL Males, HI Females, HI Males, WH Females, and WH Males) for Diploma/Credential Type = OTHCOM is 0.							

Level	Level LEA							
Rule ID:	S032-R08	Rule Name:	New LEA not yet open with dropouts/completers.			Related File Spec(s):		
							N029 Directory	
						.,	N032 Dropout	
First ESS R	SS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?			
		<u> </u>			Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:	The edit identifies	when a Future LEA	A (Operational Status	s =	7) has any dropouts (D07	thru D12), graduates, or completers.	
	THE CONTROL		· (Operanona: Otara:	_	., nac any arepeate (2 cr		,, g. aaaa.co, e. comp.c.c.	
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Future (7) and (dropouts grand total > 0).							
Rule ID:	S040-R15	Rule Name:	Dropout/completer	dat	a invalid		Related File Spec(s):	
Traio ID.	00101010	Traio Traino.	Di opour completei	uui	a irrana.		related i ne opeo(e).	
First ESS R	t ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	Υ		
					Year to Year Edit?	N		
						L		
Definition:	1: The edit identifies when Dropouts, Total Diploma Recipients, and Total Other High School Completers data are invalid by identifying when they are reported to be blank/null (empty), an invalid non-numeric response, or > 999,999.							
	they are reported to be bianty fruit (empty), an invalid non-fiding ite response, or > 333,333.							
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when data in Graduate/Completer student counts, including Grade Level (07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12), Race/Ethnicity (AM, AS,							
	BL, HI, WH), Gender (F, M), Disability Status (WDIS, WODIS), LEP Status (LEP), Migrant Status (MS), Economic Disadvantaged Status							
	(ECODIS), and Homeless Status (H) is Blank (Null), or Invalid.							
Rule ID:	S040-R16	Rule Name:	No detail provided f	No detail provided for dropout/completer counts.			Related File Spec(s):	
First ESS R	First ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	N		
		T			Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:	The edit identifies	whon Dropouts To	tal Diploma Pocinio	ntc	and Total Other High Sel	nool Com	plotors have student counts provided for each	
Definition.	r: The edit identifies when Dropouts, Total Diploma Recipients, and Total Other High School Completers have student counts provided for each grade (7 - 12), but no detail is provided in the respective flag variables.							
	g. see (
Edit Logic:								
	 Count of records for category set A (Diploma/Credential Type, Race, Sex) having a student count > 0 is zero. Count of records for any other detail category set (Total Indicator = N) has a student count > 0. 							
	2. Count of records for any other detail category set (10tal indicator = 14) has a student count > 0.							

First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? N Year to Year Edit? N	File Spec(s):							
Year to Year Edit? N Definition: The edit identifies when Dropouts, Total Diploma Recipients, and Total Other High School Completers have								
Year to Year Edit? N Definition: The edit identifies when Dropouts, Total Diploma Recipients, and Total Other High School Completers have								
Year to Year Edit? N Definition: The edit identifies when Dropouts, Total Diploma Recipients, and Total Other High School Completers have								
Definition: The edit identifies when Dropouts, Total Diploma Recipients, and Total Other High School Completers have								
Edit Logic: The edit identifies when OTHCOM Count >0 and AM(07-12)M, AM(07-12)F,,WH(07-12)M, and WH(07-12)M	The edit identifies when OTHCOM Count >0 and AM(07-12)M, AM(07-12)F,, WH(07-12)M, and WH(07-12)F = 0, -1 or -2.							
Rule ID: S040-R18 Rule Name: Dropout/completer total is missing. Related Fi	File Spec(s):							
First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? N								
Year to Year Edit? N								
Teal to real Edit: 14								
Definition: This non-critical edit checks to see if the user intended to report 'M' or 'N' for Dropouts, Diploma Recipients, Completers where high end of the grade span = 12.	This non-critical edit checks to see if the user intended to report 'M' or 'N' for Dropouts, Diploma Recipients, and Other High School Completers where high end of the grade span = 12.							
Edit Logic: Compute Diploma/Credential Type Subtotals from Category Set C. The edit identifies when REGDIP Subtot 2) and Grades Offered includes 12.	Compute Diploma/Credential Type Subtotals from Category Set C. The edit identifies when REGDIP Subtotal = Missing (-1) or Not Collected 2) and Grades Offered includes 12.							
Rule ID: S040-R19 Rule Name: Dropout/completer total is missing. Related Fi	File Spec(s):							
	- F (-)-							
First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? N								
Year to Year Edit? N								
Definition: This non-critical edit checks to see if the user intended to report 'M' or 'N' for Dropouts, Diploma Recipients, Completers where high end of the grade span = 12.	This non-critical edit checks to see if the user intended to report 'M' or 'N' for Dropouts, Diploma Recipients, and Other High School Completers where high end of the grade span = 12.							
Edit Logic: Compute Diploma/Credential Type Subtotals from Category Set C. The edit identifies when OTHCOM = Mis	Compute Diploma/Credential Type Subtotals from Category Set C. The edit identifies when OTHCOM = Missing (-1) or Not Collected (-2) and Grades Offered includes 12.							

Level	LEA						
Rule ID:	S040-R20	Rule Name:	Other completers count has changed.			Related File Spec(s):	
Firet FSS R	elease: Release 4.	0			Must Be Corrected?	N	_
Thist Look	elease. Nelease 4.				Year to Year Edit?	Y	-
Definition:	The edit identifies when Total Other High School Completers (TOTOHC) current year = 0 and prior year > 10 or vice versa to indicate when TOTOHC has changed.						
Edit Logic:	Compute Diploma/Credential Type Subtotals from Category Set C. The edit identifies when CY total OTHCOM = 0 and PY total OTHCOM > 10; The edit identifies when CY total OTHCOM > 10 and PY total OTHCOM = 0.						
Rule ID:	S040-R21	Rule Name:	Other completers of	har	nge exceeds threshold.		Related File Spec(s):
			·				
Fi 1 F00 D					M - (D - O (- 10		
FIRST ESS R	elease: Release 4.	.0			Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit?	N Y	_
					rear to rear Edit?	T	
Definition:	The edit identifies when Total Other High School Completers (TOTOHC) current year to prior year difference > 25 and the percent change > 25%.						
Edit Logic:	Compute Diploma/Credential Type Subtotals from Category Set C. The edit identifies when the current year total OTHCOM > 0 and the prior year OTHCOM > 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is > 25 and > 25%.						
Rule ID:	S040-R22	Rule Name:	Unexpected other completers count received.			Related File Spec(s):	
							_
First ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	N		
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ	
Definition:	The edit identifies when Total Other High School Completers (TOTOHC) is reported but for prior year in the entire state TOTOHC is reported as not-applicable ("N").						
Edit Logic:	Compute Diploma/Credential Type Subtotals from Category Set C. The edit identifies when total OTHCOM > 0, but entire state reported PY total OTHCOM = Not Collected or -2.						

ESS Specifications: N040 - Graduates/Completers

Level	LEA									
Rule ID:	S040-R22	Rule Name:	Unexpected other c	om	pleters count received.		Related File Spec(s):			
First ESS R	elease: Release 4.	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N	-			
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ				
Definition:	The edit identifies when Total Other High School Completers (TOTOHC) is reported but for prior year in the entire state TOTOHC is reported as missing ("M").									
Edit Logic:	ic: Compute Diploma/Credential Type Subtotals from Category Set C. The edit identifies when total OTHCOM > 0, but entire state reported PY total OTHCOM = Missing or -1.									
Rule ID:	S040-R23	Rule Name:	Other completers co	Other completers count is too high.			Related File Spec(s):			
Firet FSS D	lelease: Release 4.	0		Must Be Corrected?	N	_				
THIST LOOK	elease. Nelease 4.	.0			Year to Year Edit?		-			
					Tour to Tour Editi					
Definition:	The edit identifies	when Total Other I	High School Complet	ters	s (TOTOHC) > Total Diplor	na Reci	pients (TOTDPL).			
Edit Logic:	Compute Diploma/	Credential Type S	ubtotals from Catego	orv.	Set C. The edit identifies	when to	tal OTHCOM > total REGDIP.			
Luit Logic.	Compate Diploma	Oreachtial Type o	abtotals from Catego	л у	Oct O. The call lachtines	WIICII to	tal OTTIOOM > total REODII :			
Rule ID:	S040-R24	Rule Name:	Total graduates cha	ang	e exceeds threshold.		Related File Spec(s):			
							_			
First ESS R	elease: Release 4.	.0			Must Be Corrected?					
		ı			Year to Year Edit?	Υ				
Definition:	The edit identifies	ı when Total Diplom	a Recipients (TOTD	PL)	current vear to prior vear	differen	ce > 25 and the percent change > 25%.			
				,	,					
Edit Logic:					Set C. The edit identifies to counts is > 25 and > 25%		e current year total REGDIP > 0 and the prior			

ESS Specifications: N040 - Graduates/Completers

Level LEA Rule ID: | S040-R25 Rule Name: Total graduates change. Related File Spec(s): N052 Membership First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? N Year to Year Edit? Y The edit identifies when Total Diploma Recipients (TOTDPL) > 0 and past year total student membership for grade 12 (TOT12) = 0. **Definition: Edit Logic:** Compute Diploma/Credential Type Subtotals from Category Set C. The edit identifies when total REGDIP >0 and PY MEMBER 12 Student Count =0. Rule ID: | S040-R26 Rule Name: Closed LEA with Graduates/Completers Related File Spec(s): N029 Directory Must Be Corrected? N First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Year to Year Edit? N The edit identifies when a closed LEA (Operational Status = 2) and Graduates/Completers are reported to be anything other than not-Definition: applicable. The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Closed (2) and (graduates/completers grand total > 0). Edit Logic: Rule ID: | S040-R26 Rule Name: | Inactive LEA with dropouts/completers /Migrants. Related File Spec(s): N029 Directory First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? N Year to Year Edit? Y Definition: The edit identifies when an inactive LEA (Operational Status = 6) contains dropouts and completers data. The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Inactive (6) and (graduates/completers grand total > 0). Edit Logic:

ESS Specifications: N040 - Graduates/Completers

Level LEA

Rule ID:	S040-R26	Rule Name:	New LEA not yet open with dropouts/completers.				Related File Spec(s):		
						N029 Directory			
First ESS R	S Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	Υ	N032 Dropout		
					Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	1: The edit identifies when a Future LEA (Operational Status = 7) has any dropouts (D07 thru D12), graduates, or completers.								
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Future (7) and (graduates/completers grand total > 0).								
			New LEA not yet open with dropouts/completers.				Related File Spec(s): N029 Directory		
Rule ID:	S123-R01	Rule Name:	New LEA not yet o	pen	with dropouts/completers				
	S123-R01		New LEA not yet o	pen	with dropouts/completers Must Be Corrected?				
			New LEA not yet o	pen		Υ	N029 Directory		
	Release: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit?	Y N	N029 Directory		

ESS Specifications: N046 - LEP Demographic

Level LEA Rule ID: | S002-R02 **Rule Name:** LEA Operational Status = Closed. Related File Spec(s): N029 Directory N002 Children with Disabilities (IDEA) N089 Children w Disab Early Childhood First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? Y Year to Year Edit? N The edit identifies when a closed LEA (Operational Status = 2) and Children w/ Disabilities (IDEA) > 0. Closed agencies should have no Definition: school data. Edit Logic: The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Closed (2) with an Effective Date before the start of the school year and Children With Disabilities Grand Total > 0, or LEP grand total > 0) Rule Name: LEA Operational Status = Inactive. Rule ID: | S002-R02 Related File Spec(s): N029 Directory Must Be Corrected? Y First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Year to Year Edit? N Definition: The edit identifies when an inactive LEA (Operational Status = 6) has any Children w/ Disabilities (IDEA) > 0. Inactive agencies should not have school data. The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Inactive (2) with an Effective Date before the start of the school year and LEP grand total > **Edit Logic: Rule ID:** S046-R01 Rule Name: LEP count too large. Related File Spec(s): First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? Y Year to Year Edit? N Limited English Proficiency (LEP) count is invalid when > 9,999,999. Definition: The edit identifies when grand total LEP served count > 9,999,999. Edit Logic: Grand total LEP served count = total of all Subtotal 2 (by Grade Level) counts for the LEA.

ESS Specifications: N046 - LEP Demographic

Level	LEA															
Rule ID:	S046-R02	Rule Name:	LEA Operational St	tatu	ıs = Closed.		Related File Spec(s):									
							N029 Directory									
=: . ====		•				.,										
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	-	_									
					Year to Year Edit?	N										
Definition:	The edit identifies	when a closed LE	A (Operational Statu	s =	2) and MEP Served > 0.	Closed a	agencies should have no school data.									
Edit Logic:			ional Status = Closed unt >= 0 (Summer m			efore the	start of the school year and Sum of MEP									
	Served summer St	ibiolai i where col		iigi	ani count > 0.											
Rule ID:	S046-R02 Rule Name: LEA Operational				ıs = Future.		Related File Spec(s):									
							N029 Directory									
=: . ====		•	10 10 0 110 1													
First ESS R	SS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?		_									
		I			Year to Year Edit?	N										
Definition:	The edit identifies	when a Future LE	A (Operational Statu	s =	7) has any MEP Served >	0.										
					•											
Edit Logic:			ional Status = Future	(7) and Sum of MEP served	summer	Subtotal 1 where count >= 0 (Summer migrant									
	count) is greater t	nan u.														
Rule ID:	S046-R03	Rule Name:	LEP Change.				Related File Spec(s):									
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?											
		 	Г		Year to Year Edit?	Υ										
Definition:	The edit identifies	when Limited Engl	ı lish Proficiency (LEP) c	ount has changed from pri	or vear t	o the current year. Change is indicated when									
	LEP is not reported	d to be missing and	d prior year LEP > 1	ó C	OR when LEP > 10 and price	or year L	EP is not missing, blank/null (empty), or an									
	invalid non-numeri	c response.														
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies	when I FP grand to	otal count = 0 and pr	ior	vear LEP grand total coun	t > 10 O	R when prior year LEP grand total count = 0									
Lan Logic.	and current year L			.01	your Let grand total coun	. > 10 0	Transfer prior your EET grand total oddin = 0									
	-	-					and current year EET grand total count > 10.									

ESS Specifications: N046 - LEP Demographic

Level	LEA									
Rule ID:	S046-R04	Rule Name:	LEP change exceed	ds t	hreshold.		Related File Spec(s):			
Firet FSS R	lelease: Release 4.	0			Must Be Corrected?	N				
THIS LOOK	Telease. Nelease 4.	.0			Year to Year Edit?					
					Tour to Tour Latt.	'				
Definition:	If current year and prior year Limited English Proficiency (LEP) counts are > 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Limited English Proficiency (LEP) count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.									
Edit Logic:	: The edit identifies when difference between grand total and prior year grand total > 25 and > 25%.									
Rule ID:	: S046-R05 Rule Name: LEP count is missing.						Related File Spec(s):			
First ESS D	SS Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Correcte									
FIIST ESS N	Release: Release 4.0				Year to Year Edit?					
					real to real Edit:	IN				
Definition:	The edit identifies	when LEP count is	missing ("M").							
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies	when grand total o	ount1							
Luit Logic.	The call identifies	when grand total c	ount = -1.							
Rule ID:	S046-R06	Rule Name:	Invalid LEP respons	se.			Related File Spec(s):			
						1				
First ESS R	elease: Release 4.	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ				
					Year to Year Edit?	N				
D.C.S.	The Part Leader		: I D . (; ; (I ED		· (// ED) :	1.01	10			
Definition:							12 response. LEP can only be not applicable if erwise an error is indicated.			
Edit Lagis:	Lor occh I CA acce	a accept in Cubicial	4 in LEA Mombarah	in :	uboro arodo lovol io DV IV	C 01 10	and LIC and assume to the got DIVISITIO			
Edit Logic:							, and UG and count >= 0 to get PK12+UG G count > 0.			
	Count. The edit identifies when LEP grand total count is not submitted or missing and (PK12+UG count > 0.									

Level	SEA			
Rule ID:	S052-R01	Rule Name:	Grade = PK and Count = 0.	Related File Spec(

Rule ID:	S052-R01	Rule Name:	Grade = PK and Co	rade = PK and Count = 0.			Related File Spec(s):			
					T	Π				
First ESS R	Release: Release	4.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ				
					Year to Year Edit?	N				
	5 1: 1		11.1 1 14.1 1							
Definition:	Prekindergarten s	student count is inva	alid when it is shown	to	be 0 (zero)or blank/null.					
Edit Logic:	Fails if In Grade L	evel Subtotal where	e Grade Level = PK	and	d Count = 0 or count is nul					
D. J. ID.	0050 000	Dula Nama	0				Beletad File Conne/e)			
Rule ID:	S052-R02	Rule Name:	Grade = KG and Co	our	II = U.		Related File Spec(s):			
First ESS F	ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	Υ				
		<u>, </u>			Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	Kindergarten stud	lent count is invalid	when it is shown to	he	l 0 (zero)or blank/null.		. L			
Dominion.										
Edit Logic:	Fails if In Grade L	evel Subtotal where	e Grade Level = KG	an	d Count = 0 or count is nul	l.				
Rule ID:	S052-R03	Rule Name:	Grade = 01 and Co	unt	t = 0.		Related File Spec(s):			
							,			
E: 4 E00 E		4.0				.,				
First ESS F	Release: Release ²	4.0			Must Be Corrected?	Y	-			
		1			Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	Grade 1 student of	count is invalid whe	n it is shown to be 0	(ze	ero)or blank/null.					
Edit Lania										
Edit Logic:	Fails if in Grade L	Fails if In Grade Level Subtotal where Grade Level = "01" and Count = 0 or count is null.								

Grade 4 student count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero)or blank/null.

Edit Logic: Fails if In Grade Level Subtotal where Grade Level = "04" and Count = 0 or count is null.

ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

Level	SEA								
Rule ID:	S052-R04	Rule Name:	Grade = 02 and Count	= 0.			Related File Spec(s):		
				,					
First ESS F	l Release: Release 4	.0		Must Be Correc	ted?	Υ	_		
				Year to Year E	dit?	N			
Definition:	ition: Grade 2 student count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero)or blank/null.								
Edit Logic:	gic: Fails if In Grade Level Subtotal where Grade Level = "02" and Count = 0 or count is null.								
Rule ID:	S052-R05	Rule Name:	Grade = 03 and Count	Grade = 03 and Count = 0.			Related File Spec(s):		
							_		
First ESS F	Release: Release 4	.0		Must Be Correc	ted?	Υ			
				Year to Year E	dit?	N			
Definition:	Grade 3 student c	l ount is invalid whe	l n it is shown to be 0 (ze	l ro)or blank/null.					
Edit Logic:	Fails if In Grade Lo	evel Subtotal wher	e Grade Level = "03" ar	nd Count = 0 or count	is nu	II.			
Rule ID:	S052-R06	Rule Name:	Grade = 04 and Count	:=0			Related File Spec(s):		

Must Be Corrected? Y
Year to Year Edit? N

Definition:

First ESS Release: Release 4.0

Grade 7 student count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero)or blank/null.

Edit Logic: Fails if In Grade Level Subtotal where Grade Level = "07" and Count = 0 or count is null.

ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

First ESS Release: Release 4.0

Level	SEA						
Rule ID:	S052-R07	Rule Name:	Grade = 05 and Cou	unt	= 0.		Related File Spec(s):
First ESS R	l Release: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
					Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	Grade 5 student c	l ount is invalid whe	n it is shown to be 0 ((ze	ro)or blank/null.		
Edit Logic:	Fails if In Grade Lo	evel Subtotal wher	e Grade Level = "05"	ar	nd Count = 0 or count is nu	II	
Rule ID:	S052-R08	Rule Name:	Grade = 06 and Cou	unt	= 0.		Related File Spec(s):
First ESS R	t elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
					Year to Year Edit?	Ν	
Definition:	Grade 6 student c	l ount is invalid whe	n it is shown to be 0 ((ze	ro)or blank/null.		
Edit Logic:	Fails if In Grade Lo	evel Subtotal wher	e Grade Level = "06"	ar	nd Count = 0 or count is nu	II.	
Rule ID:	S052-R09	Rule Name:	Grade = 07 and Cou	unt	= 0.		Related File Spec(s):

Must Be Corrected? Y
Year to Year Edit? N

Definition:

ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

Level SEA Rule ID: | S052-R10 **Rule Name:** Grade = 08 and Count = 0. Related File Spec(s): First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? Y Year to Year Edit? N Grade 8 student count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero)or blank/null. Definition: Edit Logic: Fails if In Grade Level Subtotal where Grade Level = "08" and Count = 0 or count is null Rule ID: | S052-R11 **Rule Name:** Grade = 09 and Count = 0. Related File Spec(s): First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? Y Year to Year Edit? N Grade 9 student count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero)or blank/null. Definition: Edit Logic: Fails if In Grade Level Subtotal where Grade Level = "09" and Count = 0 or count is null. **Rule ID:** S052-R12 **Rule Name:** Grade = 10 and Count = 0. Related File Spec(s): First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? Y Year to Year Edit? N **Definition:** Grade 10 student count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero)or blank/null.

Edit Logic: Fails if In Grade Level Subtotal where Grade Level = "10" and Count = 0 or count is null.

ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

value indicating blank/null (empty) or invalid.

Edit Logic: Fails if In Grade Level Subtotal where Grade Level = "UG" and Count is null.

Rule ID:	S052-R13	Rule Name:	Grade = 11 and Count = 0.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS R	<u> </u> Release: Release 4	1.0		Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
		T		Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	Grade 11 student	count is invalid wh	en it is shown to be 0 (z	zero)or blank/null.	1	
Edit Logic:	Fails if In Grade L	evel Subtotal wher	e Grade Level = "11" ar	nd Count = 0 or count is nu	ıll.	
Rule ID:	ID: S052-R14			t = 0.		Related File Spec(s):
				T	1	
First ESS R	t elease : Release 4	4.0		Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
				Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	Grade 12 student	count is invalid wh	en it is shown to be 0 (z	ı zero)or blank/null.	1	
Edit Logic:	Fails if In Grade L	evel Subtotal wher	e Grade Level = "12" ar	nd Count = 0 or count is nu	ıll.	

Year to Year Edit? N

Ungraded student count is invalid when it is shown to be an invalid numeric value (non-numeric or a numeric value less than -1), or a code

Definition:

Level	SEA	

Rule ID:	S052-R16	Rule Name:	Grand total = 0.				Related File Spec(s):		
						.,	-		
First ESS R	Release: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?		4		
			T		Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	Total Membership	student count is ir	nvalid when it is show	vn t	o be 0 (zero)or blank/null.				
Edit Logic:	: Fails if In Grand total Count = 0 or count is null.								
Rule ID:	S052-R17	Rule Name:	Rule Name: Grand total less than LEA.			Related File Spec(s):			
First ESS R	SS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	Υ			
					Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	The edit fails if a s	tate's Total Membe	ership is less than the	e s	um of the state's agency (district) n	nembership counts.		
Edit Logic:	Fails if membershi	p Grand Total is le	ess than the sum of the	he	LEA membership Grand T	otals.			
Rule ID:	S052-R18	Rule Name:	Subtotal 4 less than	n S	ubtotal 1.		Related File Spec(s):		
				l		1	-		
First ESS R	Release: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ]		
		T	T		Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	The edit determine UG.	es if the sum of the	student counts for g	ırac	l des PK to UG is less than t	the stude	ent count sum of the race detail for grades PK to		
Edit Logic:	Fails if for each gra	ade level, Subtotal	4 for that grade leve	el is	less than the sum of the S	Subtotal	1 (grade by race) counts for that grade level.		

Level	SEA										
Rule ID:	S052-R19	Rule Name:	Grade Level = PK a	and	Race/Ethnicity = 0.		Related File Spec(s):				
First ESS R	Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	Υ					
					Year to Year Edit?	N					
Definition:	The edit identifies	The Paris of the Control of the Cont									
Definition:	The edit identifies an invalid response when the Prekindergarten student counts by race add up to 0.										
Edit Logic:	Fails in Subtotal 1, when Grade Level = "PK" and total of Race/Ethnicity counts = 0.										
Rule ID:	S052-R20	Rule Name:	State membership	che	eck.		Related File Spec(s):				
		l									
First ESS R	ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	Υ					
					Year to Year Edit?	N					
Definition:	The edit identifies	when the State Va	lue of membership t	ota	Is < Sum of the correspond	ding Sch	ool Values.				
Edit Logic:	Compute total for s	state for each grad	le level membership	(UC	G, PK, KG, 01, 02, 03, 04,	05, 06, 0	07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12) (Subtotal 4 for all schools				
							ools in state for any grade level.				
Rule ID:	S052-R21	Rule Name:	State membership	ah a	nal.		Related File Spec(s):				
Kule ID.	3032-R21	Rule Name.	State membership	CHE	CK.		Related File Spec(S).				
					T	П					
First ESS R	lelease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	-				
					Year to Year Edit?	N					
Definition:	The edit identifies	when the State Va	lue of membership t	ota	ls < Sum of the correspond	ding Sch	ool Values.				
			<u>'</u>		'						
Edit Logic:	Compute total for s	state for every Rac	e/Ethnic category (A	١M.	AS. BL. HI. WH) for every	arade (l	JG, PK, KG, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09,				
		10, 11, 12) (Subtotal 1 for all schools in state). Fails if any State reported count for a Race/Ethnic category for any grade is less than total for all schools in state.									

<u> </u>			<u> </u>				
Level	SEA						
Rule ID:	S052-R21	Rule Name:			grade level and Race/Eth e category submitted at so		Related File Spec(s):
First ESS R	l Release: Release 4	.0		-	Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
		· •			Year to Year Edit?		
Definition:	State count for <g< td=""><td>RADE LEVEL> an</td><td>d <raceethnic></raceethnic></td><td>is l</td><td>ess than sum for same cat</td><td>egory su</td><td>bmitted at school level.</td></g<>	RADE LEVEL> an	d <raceethnic></raceethnic>	is l	ess than sum for same cat	egory su	bmitted at school level.
Edit Logic:	level and Race/Eth Raise an error if th	nnicity and compar e count submitted	e that sum to the va at the state level is	lue less	submitted for the same grass than the sum at the school	ade level ol level o	um of student count at the school level by grade and Race/Ethnicity at the state level. r if no count was submitted at the state level. ther the sum operation or the comparison.
Rule ID:	S052-R28	Rule Name:	Grade Level = KG	and	Race/Ethnicity = 0.		Related File Spec(s):
First ESS R	telease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit?		
Definition:							0.
Edit Logic:		•			ace/Ethnicity counts = 0.	•	
Rule ID:							
First ESS F	l Release: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
					Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	State total for KG	students by Race/l	Ethnicity is equal to a	zero).		
Edit Logic:	Specification 052 p Raise error when t count is a negative	he sum for Grade	otal by Grade Level Level = "KG" and al	and I Ra	d Race/Ethnicity. ace/Ethnicity codes = 0. Ex	clude fro	m the sum operation any record where student

Level SEA

Rule ID:	S052-R29	Rule Name:	Grade Level = 01 a	nd	Race/Ethnicity = 0.		Related File Spec(s):
First ESS F	Release: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
					Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	The edit identifies	an invalid respons	e when the Grade 1	stu	dent counts by race add u	p to 0.	
Edit Logic:	Fails in Subtotal 1	, when Grade Leve	el = "01" and total of	Ra	ce/Ethnicity counts = 0.		
		T		_			T
Rule ID:	S052-R30	Rule Name:	Grade Level = 02 a	nd	Race/Ethnicity = 0.		Related File Spec(s):
First ESS F	Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? Y						
					Year to Year Edit?	N	
				L			
Definition:	The edit identifies	an invalid respons	e when the Grade 2	stu	dent counts by race add u	p to 0.	
Edit Logic:	Fails in Subtotal 1	, when Grade Leve	el = "02" and total of	Rad	ce/Ethnicity counts = 0.		
-		T					
Rule ID:	S052-R31	Rule Name:	Grade Level = 03 a	nd	Race/Ethnicity = 0.		Related File Spec(s):
First ESS F	Release: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
					Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	The edit identifies	an invalid respons	e when the Grade 3	stu	dent counts by race add u	p to 0.	
Edit Logic:	Fails in Subtotal 1, when Grade Level = "03" and total of Race/Ethnicity counts = 0.						
		<u>'</u>					

ī	evel	SFA
		\circ L \wedge

Rule ID:	S052-R32	Rule Name:	Grade Level = 04 a	and	Race/Ethnicity = 0.		Related File Spec(s):	
First ESS R	Release: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ		
		.			Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:	The edit identifies	an invalid respons	e when the Grade 4	stu	ident counts by race add u	p to 0.		
Edit Logic:	Fails in Subtotal 1,	when Grade Leve	el = "04" and total of	Ra	ce/Ethnicity counts = 0.			
							T	
Rule ID:	S052-R33	Rule Name:	Grade Level = 05 a	and	Race/Ethnicity = 0.		Related File Spec(s):	
First ESS R	S Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? Y							
					Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:	The edit identifies	an invalid respons	e when the Grade 5	stu	ident counts by race add u	p to 0.		
Edit Logic:	Fails in Subtotal 1,	when Grade Leve	el = "05" and total of	Ra	ce/Ethnicity counts = 0.			
		T					1	
Rule ID:	S052-R34	Rule Name:	Grade Level = 06 a	and	Race/Ethnicity = 0.		Related File Spec(s):	
First ESS R	Release: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ		
					Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:	The edit identifies	an invalid respons	e when the Grade 6	stu	ident counts by race add u	p to 0.		
Edit Logic:	Fails in Subtotal 1, when Grade Level = "06" and total of Race/Ethnicity counts = 0.							
			-		<u> </u>			

Rule ID:	S052-R35	Rule Name:	Grade Level = 07 a	and	Race/Ethnicity = 0.		Related File Spec(s):	
First ESS R	Release: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ		
					Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:	The edit identifies	an invalid respons	e when the Grade 7	stu	ident counts by race add u	p to 0.		
Edit Logic:	Fails in Subtotal 1,	, when Grade Leve	el = "07" and total of	Ra	ce/Ethnicity counts = 0.			
	0050 000	D 1. N	0 1 1 2 2		D. /Fil : 1 0		Delete I Ette Occurée)	
Rule ID:	S052-R36	Rule Name:	Grade Level = 08 a	ana	Race/Ethnicity = 0.		Related File Spec(s):	
							-	
First ESS R	SS Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? Y							
					Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:	The edit identifies	an invalid response	e when the Grade 8	stu	ident counts by race add u	p to 0.		
Edit Logic:	Fails in Subtotal 1,	, when Grade Leve	el = "08" and total of	Ra	ce/Ethnicity counts = 0.			
		I I						
Rule ID:	S052-R37	Rule Name:	Grade Level = 09 a	and	Race/Ethnicity = 0.		Related File Spec(s):	
First ESS R	Release: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ		
					Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:	The edit identifies	an invalid respons	e when the Grade 9	stu	ident counts by race add u	p to 0.		
Edit Logic:	Fails in Subtotal 1, when Grade Level = "09" and total of Race/Ethnicity counts = 0.							
					·			

Rule ID:	S052-R38	Rule Name:	Grade Level = 10 a	and	Race/Ethnicity = 0.		Related File Spec(s):	
					1	1		
First FSS B	l !elease: Release 4	0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ		
FIIST ESS N	l Release: Release 4	.0				-	-	
					Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:	The edit identifies	an invalid respons	e when the Grade 1	0 st	tudent counts by race add	up to 0.		
Edit Logic:	Fails in Subtotal 1	, when Grade Leve	el = "10" and total of	Ra	ce/Ethnicity counts = 0.			
Rule ID:	S052-R39	Rule Name:	Grade Level = 11 a	and	Race/Ethnicity = 0.		Related File Spec(s):	
	2 Police - Police - 4 2							
First ESS R	Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? Y							
		1			Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:	1: The edit identifies an invalid response when the Grade 11 student counts by race add up to 0.							
Edit Logic:	Fails in Subtotal 1	, when Grade Leve	el = "11" and total of	Ra	ce/Ethnicity counts = 0.			
Rule ID:	S052-R40	Rule Name:	Grade Level = 12 a	nd	Race/Ethnicity = 0.		Related File Spec(s):	
						r		
First ESS R	l Release: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ		
					Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:	The edit identifies	an invalid respons	e when the Grade 1	2 st	tudent counts by race add	up to 0.		
Edit Logic:	Fails in Subtotal 1	Fails in Subtotal 1, when Grade Level = "12" and total of Race/Ethnicity counts = 0.						
	l							

ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

Rule ID:	S052-R44	Rule Name:	Grade 1 student co	unt	current year to prior year	>25%.	Related File Spec(s):
First ESS R	S Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?		
		ı	1		Year to Year Edit?	Υ	
Definition	If the current and r	rior voor Crada 1	atudant aquata ara b	o th	aracter than 0 than the o	tudont o	ount is invalid when the shangs in Crade 1
Definition:			the current year is >			tudent co	ount is invalid when the change in Grade 1
=		DI/ I/O 04 40	1110 11				
Edit Logic:	For each grade in warning if the diffe		d UG, compare the c	urre	ent year total student coun	t to the p	orior year value for the same grade. Raise
			or year count is NULL	for	the grade.		
			or year count is <= 0 f				
						ount(gra	de x))] / PriorYearCount(grade x).
	00=0 0 4 4						
Rule ID:	S052-R44	Rule Name:	e: Grade 10 student c		ount current year to prior year >25%.		Related File Spec(s):
						r	
First F00 B	alaasa Dalaasa 4	^			Morat Da Carra eta do	N.	-
FIRST ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?		-
		T	T		Year to Year Edit?	Υ	
Definition:	If the current and r	rior voor Grade 1	N etudont counts are	hot	h greater than 0, then the	ctudent /	count0 is invalid when the change in Grade 10
Demindon.			the current year is >			Student	counto is invalid when the change in Grade 10
			and during your to a		70.		
Edit Logic:			d UG, compare the c	urre	ent year total student coun	t to the p	orior year value for the same grade. Raise
	warning if the diffe						
			or year count is NULL				
	 Ignore if either of Calculate perceint 		or year count is <= 0 f	or t	ne grade.		
			s. PriorYearCount(grad	le v	1) 1 /		
	PriorYearCount(gr		. Horr caroount(grac		7// 1 /		
		,					

Level	SEA
-------	-----

Rule ID:	S052-R44	Rule Name:	Grade 11 student co	oun	t current year to prior year	>25%.	Related File Spec(s):
First ESS R	ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	N	
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ	
						_	
Definition:	If the current and prior year Grade 11 student counts are both greater than 0, then the student count1 is invalid when the change in Grade 11 student counts from the prior year to the current year is > 25%.						
Edit Logic:	ic: For each grade in PK, KG, 01-12 and UG, compare the current year total student count to the prior year value for the same grade. Rais warning if the difference is > 25%.						orior year value for the same grade. Raise
			or year count is NHH I	for	the grade		
	 1. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL for the grade. 2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is <= 0 for the grade. 						
	3. Calculate percei	ntage difference as	s: [ABS(CurrentYear	rCo	ount(grade x) - PriorYearC	ount(gra	de x))]/ PriorYearCount(grade x).
	-						7,1
Rule ID:	S052-R44	Rule Name:	Grade 12 student co	oun	t current year to prior year	r >25%.	Related File Spec(s):
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N	
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit?		
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ	
First ESS R	If the current and p	prior year Grade 12	2 student counts are b the current year is > 2		Year to Year Edit? In greater than 0, then the	Υ	count2 is invalid when the change in Grade 12
	If the current and p	prior year Grade 12			Year to Year Edit? In greater than 0, then the	Υ	count2 is invalid when the change in Grade 12
	If the current and pstudent counts from	orior year Grade 12 in the prior year to PK, KG, 01-12 and	the current year is > 2	25°	Year to Year Edit? In greater than 0, then the %.	Y student o	count2 is invalid when the change in Grade 12 prior year value for the same grade. Raise
Definition:	If the current and p student counts from For each grade in warning if the diffe	orior year Grade 12 in the prior year to PK, KG, 01-12 and rence is > 25%.	the current year is > 2	25° urre	Year to Year Edit? In greater than 0, then the %. Pent year total student county	Y student o	
Definition:	If the current and p student counts from For each grade in warning if the diffe 1. Ignore if either of	orior year Grade 12 in the prior year to PK, KG, 01-12 and rence is > 25%. current year or prio	the current year is > 2 d UG, compare the cu or year count is NULL	25° urre	Year to Year Edit? In greater than 0, then the %. In year total student count the grade.	Y student o	
Definition:	If the current and p student counts from For each grade in warning if the differ 1. Ignore if either of 2. Ignore if either of	orior year Grade 12 in the prior year to PK, KG, 01-12 and rence is > 25%. current year or prio current year or prio	the current year is > 2 d UG, compare the cu or year count is NULL or year count is <= 0 for	urre for	Year to Year Edit? In greater than 0, then the %. In year total student count the grade. The grade. The grade is the grade.	student of	orior year value for the same grade. Raise
Definition:	If the current and p student counts from For each grade in warning if the differ 1. Ignore if either of 2. Ignore if either of	orior year Grade 12 in the prior year to PK, KG, 01-12 and rence is > 25%. current year or prio current year or prio	the current year is > 2 d UG, compare the cu or year count is NULL or year count is <= 0 for	urre for	Year to Year Edit? In greater than 0, then the %. In year total student count the grade. The grade. The grade is the grade.	student of	

Level	SEA
	OE, 1

Rule ID:	S052-R44	Rule Name:	Grade 2 student coul	ınt d	current year to prior year:	>25%.	Related File Spec(s):
First ESS R	elease: Release 4.	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N	
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ	
Definition	If the commont and m	uian waan Orada O	aturdant counts are be	414	avantar than O than the o		
Definition:			the current year is > 2			tuaent d	count is invalid when the change in Grade 2
	Student Counts not	ii tile piloi yeai to	the current year is > 2	20/	0.		
Edit Logic:							
Rule ID:	S052-R44	Rule Name:	Crade 2 student sou	ınt d	current year to prior year:	250/	Related File Spec(s):
Rule ID.	3032-1144	Nuie Haille.	Grade 3 student cour	11111	current year to phor year	<i>Z</i> J /0.	Related The Opec(3).
				_			
First ESS R	delease: Release 4.	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N	
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ	
Definition:			student counts are bo the current year is > 2			tudent (count is invalid when the change in Grade 3
Edit Logic:	warning if the differ 1. Ignore if either of 2. Ignore if either of	rence is > 25%. current year or pric	d UG, compare the cu or year count is NULL f or year count is <= 0 fo	for	the grade.	t to the	prior year value for the same grade. Raise
	3. Calculate percer					ount(gr	ade x))] / PriorYearCount(grade x).

ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

Rule ID:	S052-R44	Rule Name:	Grade 4 student cou	unt	current year to prior year:	>25%	Related File Spec(s):
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N	
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ	
Definition:	•	•			-	tudent c	ount is invalid when the change in Grade 4
	student counts from	n the prior year to	the current year is >	25	%.		
Edit Logic:							
Rule ID:	S052-R44	Rule Name:	Grade 5 student cou	unt	current year to prior year:	>25%.	Related File Spec(s):
Rule ID:	S052-R44	Rule Name:	Grade 5 student cou	unt	current year to prior year	>25%.	Related File Spec(s):
			Grade 5 student cou	unt			Related File Spec(s):
	S052-R44 elease: Release 4		Grade 5 student cou	unt	current year to prior year : Must Be Corrected?		Related File Spec(s):
			Grade 5 student cou	unt		N	Related File Spec(s):
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	0			Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit?	N Y	
	elease: Release 4	.0 orior year Grade 5	student counts are bo	oth	Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit? greater than 0, then the s	N Y	Related File Spec(s): ount is invalid when the change in Grade 5
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0 orior year Grade 5		oth	Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit? greater than 0, then the s	N Y	
First ESS R	elease: Release 4 If the current and pstudent counts from For each grade in warning if the difference of the counts from the difference of the counts from t	orior year Grade 5 in the prior year to PK, KG, 01-12 and rence is > 25%. Burrent year or prior prior prior year or prior prior year or prior prior year or prior year year or prior year year or prior year year year year year year year yea	student counts are be the current year is > d UG, compare the cu or year count is NULL or year count is <= 0 for	ooth 25°	Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit? greater than 0, then the s%. ent year total student counthe grade. he grade.	N Y tudent co	

ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

Rule ID:	S052-R44	Rule Name:	Grade 6 student cou	ınt	current year to prior year	>25%.	Related File Spec(s):
		•					-
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?		
		T			Year to Year Edit?	Υ	
Definition:			student counts are bo the current year is > 2			tudent o	count is invalid when the change in Grade 6
					,		
Edit Logic:	 For each grade in PK, KG, 01-12 and UG, compare the current year total student count to the prior year value for the same grade. Raise warning if the difference is > 25%. 1. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL for the grade. 2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is <= 0 for the grade. 3. Calculate percentage difference as: [ABS(CurrentYearCount(grade x) - PriorYearCount(grade x))] / PriorYearCount(grade x). 						
Rule ID:	S052-R44	Rule Name:	Crade 7 student sou	ınt	current year to prior year	- 2E0/	Related File Spec(s):
Rule ID.	3032-144	Nule Name.	Grade / Student Coo	וו ונ	current year to prior year	<i>></i> 25 /0.	Related File Spec(s).
						l	_
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N	
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ	
Definition:			student counts are bo the current year is > 2			tudent o	count is invalid when the change in Grade 7
Edit Logic:	warning if the diffe 1. Ignore if either of 2. Ignore if either of 3. Calculate percent	rence is > 25%. current year or prio current year or prio ntage difference as rCount(grade x) -	r year count is NULL r year count is <= 0 fo	for or t	the grade. he grade.	t to the	prior year value for the same grade. Raise

ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

Rule ID:	S052-R44	Rule Name:	Grade 8 student cou	unt	current year to prior year	>25%.	Related File Spec(s):
							-
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N	
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ	
Definition:	•	•	student counts are bo the current year is > 2		_	tudent co	ount is invalid when the change in Grade 8
			•				
Edit Logic:	For each grade in PK, KG, 01-12 and UG, compare the current year total student count to the prior year value for the same grade. Raise warning if the difference is > 25%. 1. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL for the grade. 2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is <= 0 for the grade. 3. Calculate percentage difference as: [ABS(CurrentYearCount(grade x) - PriorYearCount(grade x))] / PriorYearCount(grade x).						
Rule ID:	S052-R44	Rule Name:	Grade 9 student cou	ınt	current year to prior year :	>25%	Related File Spec(s):
110.0121	0002 1111	Trais Trains	Oraco o oracom oco	۵	ourront your to prior your	2070.	1101a10a 1 110 G FGG(G).
				1			
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	0			Must Be Corrected?	N	
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	0			Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit?		
First ESS R Definition:	If the current and p	prior year Grade 9	student counts are bo the current year is > 2		Year to Year Edit? greater than 0, then the st	Υ	ount is invalid when the change in Grade 9
	If the current and p student counts from For each grade in warning if the differ 1. Ignore if either of 2. Ignore if either of	orior year Grade 9 m the prior year to PK, KG, 01-12 and rence is > 25%. current year or priorurrent year or priorurrent year or priorurent year year year year year year year year	d UG, compare the curry year count is NULL or year count is <= 0 for	urre for	Year to Year Edit? greater than 0, then the so. ent year total student count the grade. he grade.	tudent co	ount is invalid when the change in Grade 9 prior year value for the same grade. Raise ade x))] / PriorYearCount(grade x).

ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

Rule ID:	S052-R44	Rule Name:	•	nt c	ount current year to prior	year	Related File Spec(s):
			>25%.				
First ESS R	elease: Release 4.	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N	
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ	
Definition:	If the current and p counts from the pri			are	both greater than 0, then	KG is in	valid when the change in Kindergarten student
Edit Logic:	 For each grade in PK, KG, 01-12 and UG, compare the current year total student count to the prior year value for the same grade. Raise warning if the difference is > 25%. 1. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL for the grade. 2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is <= 0 for the grade. 3. Calculate percentage difference as: [ABS(CurrentYearCount(grade x) - PriorYearCount(grade x))] / PriorYearCount(grade x). 						
	0050 D44	- · · ·	5 11 1 1	_			D. () ET 0 ()
Rule ID:	S052-R44	Rule Name:	3	aeı	nt count current year to pri	or year	Related File Spec(s):
			>25%.				
First ESS R	elease: Release 4.	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N	
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ	
Definition:			ergarten student coun the current year is >			en PK is	sinvalid when the change in Prekindergarten
Edit Logic:	warning if the differ 1. Ignore if either of 2. Ignore if either of	rence is > 25%. current year or prio current year or prio	r year count is NULL r year count is <= 0 f	for or t	the grade. he grade.		orior year value for the same grade. Raise ade x))] / PriorYearCount(grade x).

ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

Rule ID:	S052-R44	Rule Name:	Ungraded student of	oui	nt current year to prior yea	r >25%.	Related File Spec(s):
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N	
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ	
Definition:	If the current and prom the prior year			bo	th greater than 0, then UG	is invalid	d when the change in Ungraded student counts
Edit Logic:	 For each grade in PK, KG, 01-12 and UG, compare the current year total student count to the prior year value for the same grade. Raise warning if the difference is > 25%. 1. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL for the grade. 2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is <= 0 for the grade. 3. Calculate percentage difference as: [ABS(CurrentYearCount(grade x) - PriorYearCount(grade x))] / PriorYearCount(grade x). 						
	0050 D45		-				D 1 (151 D ()
Rule ID:	S052-R45	Rule Name:	Total membership of 25%.	cou	nt current year to prior yea	ır >	Related File Spec(s):
			25 /0.				
F' 4 F00 B	elease: Release 4	0			M D . O	N.I.	
First ESS R	elease. Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?		
FIRST ESS R	elease. Release 4	.0			Year to Year Edit?		
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ	
Definition:	If the current and p	prior year Total Me	mbership student co		Year to Year Edit? s are both greater than 0,	Υ	MBER is invalid when the change in Total
Definition:	If the current and p Membership stude	prior year Total Me ent counts from the	prior year to the cur	ren	Year to Year Edit? s are both greater than 0, t year is > 25%.	Y then MEI	
	If the current and p Membership stude Compare the grand	prior year Total Me ent counts from the	prior year to the cur	ren	Year to Year Edit? s are both greater than 0, t year is > 25%.	Y then MEI	MBER is invalid when the change in Total arning if difference is > 25% as calculated
Definition:	If the current and p Membership stude Compare the grand below.	prior year Total Me ent counts from the d total of students	for the current year to	ren o th	Year to Year Edit? s are both greater than 0, t year is > 25%.	Y then MEI	
Definition:	If the current and p Membership stude Compare the grand below. 1. Ignore if either of	prior year Total Me ent counts from the d total of students current year or prio	for the current year to year count is NULL	ren o th	Year to Year Edit? s are both greater than 0, t year is > 25%.	Y then MEI	
Definition:	If the current and p Membership stude Compare the grand below. 1. Ignore if either of 2. Ignore if either of	prior year Total Me ent counts from the d total of students current year or priocurrent year year year year year year year year	for the current year to ryear count is NULL ryear count is <= 0.	ren o th	Year to Year Edit? s are both greater than 0, t year is > 25%. ne count for the prior year.	Y then MEI	arning if difference is > 25% as calculated
Definition:	If the current and p Membership stude Compare the grand below. 1. Ignore if either of 2. Ignore if either of	prior year Total Me ent counts from the d total of students current year or priocurrent year year year year year year year year	for the current year to ryear count is NULL ryear count is <= 0.	ren o th	Year to Year Edit? s are both greater than 0, t year is > 25%.	Y then MEI	arning if difference is > 25% as calculated

ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

S052-R46	Rule Name:	•	In	dian/Alaskan Native stude	ent	Related File Spec(s):
		count > 25%.				
			-			4
Release: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N	_
				Year to Year Edit?	Υ	
16.1						
This file collects a subtotal by Grade and Race/Ethnicity. Using this Category Set, sum up the student count by Race/Ethnicity for the current year and the prior year. Raise warning if difference is > 25% as calculated below. 1. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL. 2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is <= 0. 3. Calculate percentage difference as: [ABS(CurrentYearCount(race x) - PriorYearCount(race x))] / PriorYearCount(race x).						
0050 D40	Duda Nama	Ob	::::	- -	050/	Deleted File Conserts)
SU52-R46	Rule Name:	Change in Asian/Pac 	CITIC	c Islander student count >	25%.	Related File Spec(s):
					T	_
Release: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N	
				Year to Year Edit?	Υ	
If the current and prior year Total Asian/Pacific Islander student counts are both greater than 0, then ASTOT is invalid when the change in Total Asian/Pacific Islander student counts from the prior year to the current year is > 25%.), then ASTOT is invalid when the change in
year and the prior 1. Ignore if either of	year. Raise warnir current year or pric current year or pric	ng if difference is > 25% or year count is NULL. or year count is <= 0.			up the	
	Release: Release 4 If the current and process of the collects and the prior series of the collects and the prior series of the collects and the prior series of the collects and the current and process of the collects and the prior series of the collects and the collects are series of the collects and the collects are series of the collects and the collects and the collects are series of the collects are series of the collects and t	Release: Release 4.0 If the current and prior year Total Amchange in Total American Indian/Ala This file collects a subtotal by Grade year and the prior year. Raise warnin 1. Ignore if either current year or prio 2. Ignore if either current year or prio 3. Calculate percentage difference as S052-R46 Rule Name: Release: Release 4.0 If the current and prior year Total Asi Total Asian/Pacific Islander student of the current year and the prior year. Raise warnin 1. Ignore if either current year or prio 2. Ignore if either current year or prio 2. Ignore if either current year or prio 3. In the current year or prior 2. Ignore if either current year or prior 3. In the current year 3. In the curre	Release: Release 4.0 If the current and prior year Total American Indian/Alaskan change in Total American Indian/Alaskan Native student countries and the prior year. Raise warning if difference is > 25' 1. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL. 2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is <= 0. 3. Calculate percentage difference as: [ABS(CurrentYear S052-R46	Release: Release 4.0 If the current and prior year Total American Indian/Alaskan Native student county of the county of the county of the county of the current and prior year. Raise warning if difference is > 25% 1. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL. 2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is <= 0. 3. Calculate percentage difference as: [ABS(CurrentYearCounty of the current and prior year Total Asian/Pacific Islander student counts from the prior year and the prior year. Raise warning if difference is > 25% 1. Ignore if either current year or prior year and the prior year. Raise warning if difference is > 25% 1. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL.	Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit? If the current and prior year Total American Indian/Alaskan Native student counts are be change in Total American Indian/Alaskan Native student counts from the prior year to to the prior year. Raise warning if difference is > 25% as calculated below. 1. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL. 2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL. 3. Calculate percentage difference as: [ABS(CurrentYearCount(race x) - PriorYearCount (race x) - Pr	Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? N Year to Year Edit? Y If the current and prior year Total American Indian/Alaskan Native student counts are both gre change in Total American Indian/Alaskan Native student counts from the prior year to the current year and the prior year. Raise warning if difference is > 25% as calculated below. 1. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL. 2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL. 2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is <= 0. 3. Calculate percentage difference as: [ABS(CurrentYearCount(race x) - PriorYearCount(race S052-R46 Rule Name: Change in Asian/Pacific Islander student count > 25%. Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? N Year to Year Edit? Y If the current and prior year Total Asian/Pacific Islander student counts are both greater than C Total Asian/Pacific Islander student counts from the prior year to the current year is > 25%. This file collects a subtotal by Grade and Race/Ethnicity. Using this Category Set, sum up the year and the prior year. Raise warning if difference is > 25% as calculated below. 1. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL. 2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL. 2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL. 2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL.

Level	SEA
	<u> </u>

Rule ID:	S052-R46	Rule Name:	Change in Black stu	ude	nt count > 25%.		Related File Spec(s):
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	0			Must Be Corrected?	N	
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ	
Definition:	If the current and p counts from the pri			e b	oth greater than 0, then Bl	_TOT is i	nvalid when the change in Total Black student
Edit Logic:	 This file collects a subtotal by Grade and Race/Ethnicity. Using this Category Set, sum up the student count by Race/Ethnicity for the current year and the prior year. Raise warning if difference is > 25% as calculated below. I Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is <= 0. Calculate percentage difference as: [ABS(CurrentYearCount(race x) - PriorYearCount(race x))] / PriorYearCount(race x). 						
Rule ID:	S052-R46	Rule Name:	Change in Hispanic	stu	udent count > 25%.		Related File Spec(s):
Rule ID:	S052-R46	Rule Name:	Change in Hispanic	stu	udent count > 25%.		Related File Spec(s):
Rule ID:	S052-R46	Rule Name:	Change in Hispanic	stu	udent count > 25%.		Related File Spec(s):
	S052-R46 elease: Release 4		Change in Hispanic	stu	udent count > 25%. Must Be Corrected?	N	Related File Spec(s):
			Change in Hispanic	stu			Related File Spec(s):
	elease: Release 4	0			Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit?	Υ	
	elease: Release 4	0 orior year Total His		s ar	Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit? e both greater than 0, ther	Υ	Related File Spec(s): is invalid when the change in Total Hispanic
First ESS R	elease: Release 4 If the current and particular student counts from	0 orior year Total His n the prior year to	spanic student counts the current year is >	s ar	Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit? e both greater than 0, ther%.	Y HITOT	is invalid when the change in Total Hispanic
First ESS R	elease: Release 4 If the current and p student counts from This file collects a year and the prior 1. Ignore if either c2. Ignore if either c3.	orior year Total His in the prior year to subtotal by Grade year. Raise warnir urrent year or prio urrent year or prio	spanic student counts the current year is > and Race/Ethnicity. ag if difference is > 28 or year count is NULL or year count is <= 0.	s ar 255 Usi 5%	Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit? e both greater than 0, ther%. ng this Category Set, sum as calculated below.	Y HITOT	

ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

Rule ID:	S052-R46	Rule Name:	Change in White student count > 25%.			Related File Spec(s):	
					<u> </u>	1	-
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N]
		T			Year to Year Edit?	Υ	
Definition:	If the current and procounts from the pr	•		e k	ooth greater than 0, then V	VHTOT is	s invalid when the change in Total White student
Edit Logic:	year and the prior 1. Ignore if either of 2. Ignore if either of	year. Raise warnin current year or pric current year or pric	ng if difference is > 25 or year count is NULL. or year count is <= 0.	5%	as calculated below.	·	student count by Race/Ethnicity for the current (x))] / PriorYearCount(race x).

Level	LEA	

	I		T							
Rule ID:	S039-R03	Rule Name:	LEA Grades Offere	d is	NOGRADES and LEA ha	as	Related File Spec(s):			
			students.			N029 Directory				
							N039 Grades Offered			
First ESS F	Release: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ				
					Year to Year Edit?	N				
				<u> </u>	Teal to Teal Eult:	IN				
Definition:	The LFA specified	a grades offered (of NOGRADES but	has	a non-zero student count					
Deminion.	THE ELIT SPECIFICA	a grades effected t	or 140010 tDE0 but	iiac	a non zero stadent codni	•				
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies	when LEA Grades	Offered = "NOGRA	DE	S" AND LEA Membership	> 0.				
Rule ID:	S040-R25	Rule Name:	Total graduates cha	ang	je.		Related File Spec(s):			
							N040 Graduates/Completers			
							, 100 to 000 and 000 process			
First ESS F	S Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	N				
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ				
Definition:	The edit identifies	when Total Diplom	na Recipients (TOTD	PL) > 0 and past year total st	udent me	embership for grade 12 (TOT12) = 0.			
Edit Logic:	Compute Diploma Count =0.	/Credential Type S	Subtotals from Categ	ory	Set C. The edit identifies	when tot	al REGDIP >0 and PY MEMBER 12 Student			
Rule ID:	S052-R22	Rule Name:	PK12 count too larg	ge.			Related File Spec(s):			
		l	l							
First ESS F	Release: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ				
					Year to Year Edit?	N				
				<u> </u>	100: 00 100: 20:01					
Definition:	Prekindergarten to	Grade 12 student	count is invalid whe	n >	9,999,999.					
Edit Logic:	ic: For each LEA, sum count in Subtotal 4 where grade level in (PK, KG, 01-12) and count >= 0 to get PK12 Count. The edit identifies when PK12 count = 0 or if PK12 count > 9,999,999.									

ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

Level LEA

Rule ID:	S052-R22	Rule Name:	UG count too large.				Related File Spec(s):		
					,				
First ESS R	l t elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ			
					Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	The edit identifies	an invalid ungrade	d student count whe	n it	is reported > 9,999,999.				
Deminion.	The edit identifies	ari irivalla drigiade	a stadent count whe	11 10	. 13 Teported > 3,333,333.				
Edit Logic:	The student count	field cannot be >	9,999,999 for any gr	ade	e level.				
Rule ID:	S052-R23	Rule Name:	LEA student count	of r	missing school student cou	ınt is	Related File Spec(s):		
	provided.				3				
=: . =====						.,			
First ESS R	SS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	-			
					Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	ition: The edit identifies when Pre-kindergarten to 12th grade student count AND ungraded students for each LEA = 0 or are reported to be blank/null (empty), missing, or have an invalid non-numeric response AND the Total student count for the schools in that LEA > 0.								
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies missing.	when schools in th	e LEA report a stude	ent	count > 0 and the LEA rep	orts no s	students (=0) or the LEA student count is		
Rule ID:	C: S052-R25 Rule Name: LEA student count of r school student count.			missing or less that the sur	n of the	Related File Spec(s):			
First ESS R	l R elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ			
					Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	The edit identifies	when the LEA tota	I membership (UG +	Pł	(12) is less than the studer	nt count s	sum of all of the LEA's schools.		
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies	when the LEA tota	l student membershi	n i	s less than the sum of all th	ne schoo	ls' student membership for that LEA		
_ant Logio.	The edit identifies when the LEA total student membership is less than the sum of all the schools' student membership for that LEA.								

Level	LEA
	, `

Rule ID:	S052-R27	Rule Name:	LEA Operational St	atu	s = Closed.	Related File Spec(s):				
							N029 Directory			
						.,				
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	-	4			
		ı			Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	The edit identifies	when a closed LEA	A (Operational Statu	s =	2) and Membership > 0. (Closed a	 agencies should have no school data.			
			· (Operanorial Otala			J. 0 0 0 0 0	290.0.00 0.10 0.10 1.0 1.0 00.100.1 0.00.1			
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies Total count >0.	when LEA Operati	onal Status = Closed	d (2) with an Effective Date be	efore the	e start of the school year and Membership Grand			
Rule ID:	D: S052-R27 Rule Name: LEA Operational				s = Future.		Related File Spec(s):			
			•				N029 Directory			
First ESS R	ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	Υ				
					Year to Year Edit?	N				
- 41 L.I										
Definition:	The edit identifies	when a Future LE	A (Operational Statu	s =	7) has membership data >	· 0.				
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies	when LEA Operati	onal Status – Eutura	(7)	and Membership Grand	Fotal oo	unt > 0			
Euit Logic.	The edit identilles	WHEN LEA Operation	oriai Status = Future	; (1)	and Membership Grand	i Otal CO	unt >0.			
Rule ID:	S052-R27	Rule Name:	LEA Operational St	atu	s = Inactive.		Related File Spec(s):			
						T	N029 Directory			
Firet FSS R	elease: Release 4	0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	_			
11131 200 11	Cicase: Neicase 4	.0			Year to Year Edit?	-	\dashv			
					real to real Euit?	IN				
Definition:	The edit identifies	when an inactive L	FA (Operational Sta	itus	= 6) has membership data	a > 0. I	nactive agencies should not have student data.			
			(0)0				The state of the s			
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies Grand Total count		onal Status = Inactiv	/e (2	2) with an Effective Date b	efore th	e start of the school year and Membership			

Level	ΙΕΔ
Levei	

Rule ID:	S052-R47	Rule Name:	Ungraded student count has changed.			Related File Spec(s):			
				ı	T	ı			
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N			
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ			
Definition:					m prior year to the current rior year UG is reported.	year. Ch	ange is indicated when UG is not reported to		
Edit Logic:	In Subtotal 4, the e		grade level = 'UG'	AN	D count = 0 AND prior year	ar count >	> 10) OR when (current year count > 10 AND		
Rule ID:	S052-R48	Rule Name:	Ungraded student of	cou	nt has changed by more th	nan	Related File Spec(s):		
			50%.		gg		The same of the contract of th		
First ESS R	ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	N			
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ			
Definition:	year and the prior	year is more than	25 and there is a 50°	% c	lifference between the cou	nts for th	erence between ungraded student count this e two years. bunt and prior year count > 25 and percent		
	difference is great								
Rule ID:	S052-R49	Rule Name:	Membership chang	je.			Related File Spec(s):		
First FSS R	elease: Release 4	0			Must Be Corrected?	N			
11131 200 1	Telease +	.0			Year to Year Edit?				
				<u> </u>	real to real Eult:				
Definition:		ed to be missing a					ar to the current year. Change is indicated wher ar PK12 is not missing, blank/null (empty), or ar		
Edit Logic:	For each LEA, sum count in Subtotal 4 where grade level in (PK, KG, 01-12) and count >= 0 to get PK12 Count. Sum count in prior year Subtotal 4 where grade level in (PK, KG, 01-12) and count >= 0 to get PYPK12 Count. Fails (if PK12 count = 0 and PYPK12 count > 10) or (if PYPK12 count = 0 and pK12 count > 10).								

ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

Level LEA

Rule ID:	S052-R50	Rule Name:	Change in member	shi	count exceeds threshold	Related File Spec(s):			
							_		
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N			
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ			
Definition:	PK through 12 stud	dent count has cha	l anged by more than	25 a	and more than 50% compa	l ared to p	orior year.		
Edit Logic:	Compare the grade level membership subtotal for the grades PK-12 for the current year to the prior year. Only include amounts with a value >= 0. CYPK12 = Current year PK-12 student count. PYPK12 = Prior year PK-12 student count. If both CYPK12 and PYPK12 are not null and are greater than zero, then raise a warning if the following conditions are met: 1. ABS(CYPK12 - PYPK12) > 25, and 2. ABS(CYPK12 - PYPK12) / PYPK12 > 50%.								
Rule ID:	S052-R51	Rule Name:	Change in member students is invalid.	shi	o count including ungraded	t	Related File Spec(s):		
First ESS D	elease: Release 4	0			Must Be Corrected?	N			
FIISLESS K	elease. Release 4	.0					_		
					Year to Year Edit?	Y			
Definition:	Definition: If the ungraded and Prekindergarten through 12th grade student count total is > 0, the edit identifies when count of ungraded and Prekindergarten through 12th grade students for current year and prior year differ by more than 25 and the difference > 25%.								
Edit Logic:									

Level	LEA								
Rule ID:	S052-R52	Rule Name:	Pupil/Teacher ratio	< 5	5 to 1 or > 50 to 1.		Related File Spec(s):		
						N059 Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)			
Fi 1 F00 F	D.L. A	•			M - 1 D - 0 10				
First ESS R	kelease: Release 4.	.0			Must Be Corrected?				
					Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	If the LEA's memb	ership and the tota	l teacher count are	> 0	the edit identifies when P	upil/Teac	her ratio < 5 to 1 or > 50 to 1.		
Edit Logic:	For each LEA, sum count in Subtotal 4 in LEA Membership where grade level in (PK, KG, 01-12, and UG) and count >= 0 to get PK12+UG Count. For each LEA, calculate TOTTCH as sum Staff count when Staff Category in (PKTCH, KGTCH, ELMTCH, SECTCH, and UGTCH). The edit identifies when PK12+UG / TOTTCH < 5 or if PK12+UG / TOTTCH > 50.								
Rule ID:	S052-R59	Rule Name:	Membership count	submitted.		Related File Spec(s):			
First ESS R	elease: Release 4.	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N			
					Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	No momborobin o	ibmitted for grades	PK - 12 in the LEA						
Definition.	No membership so	ibililited for grades	FK - 12 III IIIE LEA	•					
Edit Logic:	For each LEA, the	edit identifies whe	n in Subtotal 4, for a	all g	rade levels in (PK, KG, 01	- 12) cou	ınt = 0.		
Rule ID:	S052-R60	Rule Name:	Membership is rep	orte	ed for an unserved grade.		Related File Spec(s):		
				1	T	Т	N039 Grades Offered		
First ESS R	lelease: Release 4.	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ			
					Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	Membership is rep	orted for an unser	ved grade.						
Edit Logic:	gic: For each LEA, fails if in Subtotal 4 in Membership, for any grade level with membership count > 0, grade level is not offered in grades offered file.								

ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

Level LEA

Rule ID:	S052-R60	Rule Name:	Ungraded student count missing.				Related File Spec(s):	
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N	-	
					Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:	ion: The edit identifies an invalid ungraded students count when ungraded students is reported to be missing.							
Edit Logic:	idit Logic: In Subtotal 4, the edit identifies when grade level = 'UG' AND count = -1.							

ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

l evel	SCHOOL

Rule ID:	S052-R41	Rule Name:	Grade span total st	ude	ent comparison.		Related File Spec(s):		
							_		
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ			
		T			Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	The edit identifies	l when the Grade S	pan is reported to be	e no	l ot-applicable, but total grac	led stud	ents is > 0.		
Edit Logic:	Fail if membership same school year.		mitted and any of the	gr	ades for which students ar	e report	ed are not in the Grades Offered list for the		
Rule ID:	S052-R41	Rule Name:			o file do not match grades	in	Related File Spec(s):		
			Grades Offered file						
First FSS R	l Release: Release 4	0			Must Be Corrected?	Y	-		
11131 200 1	Nelease. Nelease 4.0				Year to Year Edit?		-		
Definition:	Membership file in	cludes grades with	students that are no	n list of grades offered by s	school.				
Edit Logic:	gic: For a school, identify the distinct list of grades submitted in the Membership file where the student count is greater than zero. Compare that set to the grades offered for that school. Raise an error if any grade that has a membership count greater than zero is not in the list of grades offered by the school.								
Rule ID:	S052-R42	Rule Name:	Membership by Radnot submitted.	ce/l	Ethnicity and Sex (Membe	rship)	Related File Spec(s):		
First ESS R	ı telease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ			
					Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	Missing membersh	l nip subtotals by Ra	ace/Ethnicity and Sex	۲ (N	lembership).				
Edit Logic:	Raise error if grand total student count for school is > 0 and sum of subtotals by Race/Ethnicity and Sex (Membership) = zero or is null. Exclude any record with a negative student count (i.e1 for Missing) from this evaluation.								

ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

Rule ID:	S052-R42	Rule Name:	Subtotal 2 > 0.				Related File Spec(s):			
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ				
					Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	The edit identifies	if Grade total is > 0	0, but race/gender d	etai	ls = 0, blank/null (empty)	or not-ap	plicable.			
Edit Logic:	Fails if all Subtotal	(Grade Level) > 0	and the count value	e for	r all detail records = 0.					
Rule ID:	S052-R43	Rule Name:	School status = clo	sec	d.		Related File Spec(s):			
						N029 Directory				
		l]			
First ESS R	telease: Release 4			Must Be Corrected?	Υ					
					Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	The edit identifies	when closed scho	ol (Operational Statu	ıs C	Code = 2) has any student	data.				
Edit Logic:	Fails if School Ope	erational Status = 0	Closed and (Membe	rshi	p Grand Total count > 0).					
		T	T				1			
Rule ID:	S052-R43	Rule Name:	School status = fut	ure			Related File Spec(s):			
							N029 Directory			
		l .]			
First ESS R	telease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ				
					Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	The edit identifies	when new School	not yet open (Opera	tior	nal Status Code =7) has ar	ny studer	nt count by grade data.			
Edit Logic:	Fails if School Ope	erational Status = F	Future (7) and (Mem	ber	ship Grand Total count > 0	0).				
	1									

ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

Rule ID:	S052-R43	Rule Name:	Related File Spec(s):					
							N029 Directory	
First ESS R	l Release: Release 4	1.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	-	
		1			Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:	The edit identifies	when inactive sch	ool (Operational Stat	tus	Code =6) has any student	count d	ata.	
Edit Logic:	Fails if School Ope	erational Status = I	nactive and (Membe	ersh	ip Grand Total count > 0).			
Rule ID:	S052-R43	Rule Name:	Unexpected studer	nt co	ount received.	Related File Spec(s):		
First ESS R	Release: Release 4	1.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	_	
					Year to Year Edit?			
Definition:	Student count sub	mitted for a schoo	with an Operational	l Sta	atus of Closed, Inactive, or	Future	Agency.	
Edit Logic:	Closed (value = 2)	and/or Inactive (v	alue = 6) and/or Futi	ure		whose	operational status for the SY includes only	
		T						
Rule ID:	S052-R53	Rule Name:	American indian/Ai	aon	arrivative race enange > c			
Rule ID:	S052-R53	Rule Name:	American Indian/Al	L	an realive rade change > c			
	S052-R53 Release: Release 4		American Indian/Ai		Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit?	N		

Edit Logic:

between PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) and CY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) counts > 50% of PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) count.

Calculate the current year Race/Ethnicity subtotals for the school (AM, HI, AS, BL, WH). If Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) > 0 and PY Subtotal

(Race/Ethnicity) > 0. Fails if the absolute ((difference between Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) - PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) > 20)) and (difference

ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

Level SCHOOL Rule ID: S052-R53

Rule ID:	S052-R53	Rule Name:	Asian/Pacific Island	ler i	race change > 50%.		Related File Spec(s):			
F:4 FCC B	Jalance Deleges 4	0			Must Be Corrected?	N				
FIRST ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0								
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ				
Definition:	The edit identifies than 50% compare			stu	dent count by race is grea	ter than 2	20 and has increased or decreased by more			
Edit Logic:	Calculate the current year Race/Ethnicity subtotals for the school (AM, HI, AS, BL, WH). If Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) > 0 and PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) > 0. Fails if the absolute ((difference between Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) - PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) > 20)) and (difference between PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) and CY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) counts > 50% of PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) count.									
Rule ID:	Rule Name: Black race change > 50%.						Related File Spec(s):			
Rule ID.	3032-R33	Rule Name.	black face change	<i>></i> 0	0 /0.	Related File Spec(s).				
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N				
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ				
Definition:	The edit identifies when a school's Black student count by race is greater than 20 and has increased or decreased by more than 50% compared to the previous year.									
Edit Logic:	(Race/Ethnicity) >	Fails if the abso	lute ((difference betv	vee	n Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity	r) - PY Sι	total (Race/Ethnicity) > 0 and PY Subtotal ubtotal (Race/Ethnicity) > 20)) and (difference btotal (Race/Ethnicity) count.			
Rule ID:	S052-R53	Rule Name:	Crada laval mamba	rob	in total . O hut roop athri	o dotoil	Related File Spec(s):			
Rule ID:	5052-R53	Rule Name:	is missing.	ersi	ip total > 0, but race ethni	c detail	Related File Spec(s):			
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N				
					Year to Year Edit?	N				
5 0 111	T I 1971 200				(18.411)					
Definition:	The edit identifies	if Grade total > 0, b	out race ethnic detail	I IS I	missing ("M").					
Edit Logic:	Fails if Subtotal (G	rade Level) > 0 an	d Race/Ethnicity cate	egc	ory for all detail records is	Missing o	r the count = -1 in any detail record.			

ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

امریم ا	SCHOOL
Levei	SCHOOL

Rule ID:	S052-R53	Rule Name:	Hispanic race chan	ge:	> 50%.		Related File Spec(s):			
						ı	N029 Directory			
First FSS R	l t elease: Release 4	0			Must Be Corrected?	N				
11131 200 11	Telease +	.0			Year to Year Edit?					
					Tour to Tour Luit.	'				
Definition:	The edit identifies compared to the p		lispanic student coun	nt by	y race is greater than 20 a	nd has in	creased or decreased by more than 50%			
Edit Logic:	Calculate the current year Race/Ethnicity subtotals for the school (AM, HI, AS, BL, WH). If Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) > 0 and PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) > 0. Fails if the absolute ((difference between Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) - PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) > 20)) and (difference between PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) and CY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) counts > 50% of PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) count.									
Rule ID:	: S052-R53 Rule Name: White race change > 50%.						Related File Spec(s):			
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?					
		I	I		Year to Year Edit?	Υ				
Definition:	on: The edit identifies when a school's White student count by race is greater than 20 and has increased or decreased by more than 50% compared to the previous year.									
Edit Logic:	(Race/Ethnicity) >	0. Fails if the abso	olute ((difference betv	wee	n Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity	ν) - PY Sι	total (Race/Ethnicity) > 0 and PY Subtotal ubtotal (Race/Ethnicity) > 20)) and (difference ubtotal (Race/Ethnicity) count.			
Rule ID:	S052-R54	Rule Name:	Sahaal total aurrant	t 1/0	ar to prior year change >	250/	Related File Spec(s):			
Kule ID.	3002-R04	Rule Name.	School total current	ιye	ar to prior year change >	23%.	Related File Spec(s).			
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N				
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ				
Definition:			of students enrolled ent change is greate			then the	edit identifies when the difference between the			
Edit Logic:										

ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

					5 to 1 or > 50 to 1.	Related File Spec(s):					
							N029 Directory				
							N101 NCLB School Year Start Status				
First ESS Rele	First ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	Ν					
					Year to Year Edit?	Z					
	on: The edit identifies when Classroom Teacher Count and the Total membership are greater than 0 AND the student to teacher ratio is < 5 to 1 and the School Type is = 1 (Regular) OR the student to teacher> 50 to 1.										
	If Staff Count Classroom Teachers (FTE) count > 0 and Membership Grand Total > 0; Fails if ((Membership Grand Total/Classroom Teacher count) < 5 (5:1 ratio) and School Type = 1) or (Membership Grand Total/Classroom Teacher count) > 50, regardless of School Type.										
Rule ID: S0	052-R56	Rule Name:	School Membership	p to	tal is 0.		Related File Spec(s):				
First ESS Rele	ease: Release 4.0	0			Must Be Corrected?	N					
		<u> </u>			Year to Year Edit?						
						·					
Definition: Th	his edit identifies v	when the school's	Total membership =	= 0.							
Edit Logic: Fa	: Fails if Membership Grand Total count = 0.										

ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

Rule ID:	S052-R57	Rule Name:	Total students by g	rad	e change > 50%.		Related File Spec(s):			
							N029 Directory			
E: 1 E00 D										
First ESS R	rst ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?					
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ				
Definition:	CY 12th grade students to its PY 11th grade students (last year's 11th graders are this year's 12 grade students). IF Total students for a grade (KG-12) is > 0 and Total students for that grade -1 for the prior year is > 0 AND the difference in student count > 10 AND the school type does not equal 3 or 4 (Vocational or Alternative Education School), and Operational Status Code? does not equal ?2 or 6 (Closed or Inactive), THEN The edit identifies when student counts increase or decrease by more than 50% compared to the prior year.									
Edit Logic:	: If Subtotal (Grade Level) > 0 and PY Subtotal (Grade Level - 1) > 0 and absolute ((difference between Subtotal (Grade Level) - PY Subtotal (Grade Level -1) is more than 10) and (School Type is not 3 or 4) and (Operational Status is not 2 or 6)); Fails if (difference between PY Grade Level - 1 and CY Grade Level counts > 50%. NOTE: Initial grade level for the school for the current year must be compared to that same grade level for the school for the prior year.									
Rule ID:	S052-R58	Rule Name:	American Indian/Al > 50%.	ask	an Native race by gender	change	Related File Spec(s):			
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N				
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ				
Definition:	on: The edit identifies when a school's American Indian/Alaskan Native student count by male and female gender is greater than 10 and has increased or decreased by more than 50% compared to the previous year.									
	moreaced or deere	sacca by more tha	10070 compared to		, ,					

ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

Rule ID:	S052-R58	Rule Name:	Asian/Pacific Island	der	50%.	Related File Spec(s):					
First ESS R	elease: Release 4			Must Be Corrected?	N						
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ					
Definition:	nition: The edit identifies when a school's Asian/Pacific Islander student count by male and female gender is greater than 10 and has increased or decreased by more than 50% compared to the previous year.										
Edit Logic:	ogic: If Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) > 0 and PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) > 0. Fails if the absolute ((difference between Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) - PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) > 10)) and (difference between PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) and CY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) counts > 50% of PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) count.										
Rule ID:	S052-R58	Rule Name:	Black race by gend	ler d	change > 50%.		Related File Spec(s):				
							N029 Directory				
Firet ESS D	elease: Release 4	0			Must Be Corrected?	NI					
FIIST ESS N	elease. Nelease 4	.0			Year to Year Edit?						
					real to real Luit:	Ī					
Definition:	The edit identifies 50% compared to		lack student count b	y m	ale and female is greater t	han 10 a	and has increased or decreased by more than				
Edit Logic:											

ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

Rule ID:	S052-R58	Rule Name:	Hispanic race by ge	ende	er change? > 50%.		Related File Spec(s):			
F:4 FCC B	alaasa Dalaasa 4	0		-	Must De Comestado	NI.	-			
FIRST ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?		-			
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ				
Definition:	The edit identifies more than 50% co			t by	male and female gender	is greate	er than 10 and has increased or decreased by			
Edit Logic:	If Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) > 0 and PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) > 0. Fails if the absolute ((difference between Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) - PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) > 10)) and (difference between PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) and CY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) counts > 50% of PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) count.									
Rule ID:	S052-R58	Rule Name:	White race by gend	er o	change > 50%.	Related File Spec(s):				
			, ,		· ·	N029 Directory				
							1			
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N	_			
		1			Year to Year Edit?	Υ				
Definition:	n: The edit identifies when a school's White student count by male and female gender is greater than 10 and has increased or decreased by more than 50% compared to the previous year.									
Edit Logic:	c: If Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) > 0 and PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) > 0. Fails if the absolute ((difference between Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) - PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) > 10)) and (difference between PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) and CY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) counts > 50% of PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) count.									
	0050 004	D. L. Marris	0.11.411.71		FF 01 1 1 1 1 1 0		B.L. LEL O (2)			
Rule ID:	S052-R61	Rule Name:	School All Teachers	s F	$\Gamma E = 0$ but students > 0.		Related File Spec(s):			
			_				N101 NCLB School Year Start Status			
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ				
					Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	The edit identifies than 0.	when Classroom 1	reacher Count is equ	ıal t	o 0, not-applicable, or blar	nk/null (e	empty) AND the Total membership is greater			
Edit Logic:	Sum School Membership Tables count in Subtotal 4 where grade level is (UG, PK, KG, 01-12) and count >= 0 to get PK12+UG Membership. Fails if School Staff Count Classroom Teachers (FTE) = 0 AND PK12+UG Membership > 0.									

ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

Level	SCHOOL									
Rule ID:	S052-R61	Rule Name:	Student count receive received.	ec	I, but staff count has not b	Related File Spec(s):				
First ESS R	st ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	Υ				
					Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	n: Membership file includes a non-zero student count while Staff Count Classroom Teachers (FTE) (N/X101) is zero or has not been submitted.									
Edit Logic:	Specification 059 provides for a subtotal by grade level. Calculate the school membership for grade codes UG, PK, KG, and 01 through 12. D not include any record where the student count is negative (i.e1 for Missing). Raise an error if the student count from the above calculation is > 0 and the value collected for DG ID 644 Staff Count Classroom Teachers (FTE) via the N101 specification is zero or NULL.									
Rule ID:	S052-R62	Rule Name:	Membership by Race	e/E	Ethnicity not submitted.		Related File Spec(s):			
						T				
First ESS R	l L elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N				
					Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	School has a stude	l ent count greater t	l han zero but no memb	е	rship counts by Race/Ethr	l nicity were	 e submitted.			
Edit Logic:	Logic: Raise warning if: 1. School has a subtotal or grand total membership count > 0, and 2. The are zero detail records (Total Indicator = N) where Race/Ethnicity is a value other than MISSING or NOTCOLLECT having a student count > 0.									
Rule ID:	S052-R65	Rule Name:	Grade level total men	nk	pership provided with no d	etail.	Related File Spec(s):			

		•				
	The edit identifies variety provided).	when student grad	de total > 0 and grade to	tal details by race/gender	= 0 or are	e reported as missing (meaning no detail is
Edit Logic:	Fails if any Subtota	al with Grade Leve	el or the Grand Total > 0	and Grade Level category	for all de	etail records is Missing or the count = -1 in any

Must Be Corrected? N
Year to Year Edit? N

First ESS Release: Release 4.0

Level	SFA

Rule ID:	S059-R01	Rule Name:	PKTCH staff FTE o	oui	nt invalid.		Related File Spec(s):
F: . F00 F							
First ESS R	Release: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	-	
		T			Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	Drokindorgorton to	l nachar agunt ia inve	alid when it is shown	to	be 0 (zero) or blank/null (e	mntu)	
Deminion.	Frekindergarten te	acrier count is inve	and when it is snown	1 10	be 0 (zero) or brank/hull (e	тріу).	
Edit Logic:	Fails if PKTCH (Ca	ategory Set A Staff	Category = "PKTCl	H")	Staff Count = 0 or PKTCH	Staff Co	unt is null.
Rule ID:	S059-R02	Rule Name:	KGTCH staff FTE of		nt involid		Polated File Spec(s):
Kule ID:	3039-R02	Rule Name:	KG ICH Stall FIE (Jou	nt invalid.		Related File Spec(s):
						I	
First ESS R	Release: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
					Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	Kindorgarton toach	or count is invalid	when it is shown to	ho	0 (zero) or blank/null (emp	htv/)	
Deminion.	Minuerganten teaci	lei count is invalid	WHEIT IL IS SHOWIT TO	DE	(Zeio) of blank/hull (emp	ity).	
Edit Logic:	Fails if KGTCH (Ca	ategory Set A Staff	f Category = "KGTC	H")	Staff Count = 0 or KGTCH	Staff Co	ount is null.
		T					
Rule ID:	S059-R03	Rule Name:	ELMTCH invalid.				Related File Spec(s):
					1	1	
First FSS R	l Release: Release 4	0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
111012001	Teleges I				Year to Year Edit?		
Definition:	Elementary school	teacher count is in	nvalid when it is sho	wn	to be 0 (zero) or blank/null	(empty)	
Edit Logic:	Fails if ELMTCH (Category Set A Sta	aff Category = "ELM	TCI	H") Staff Count = 0 or ELM	TCH Sta	ff Count is null.

ESS Specifications: N059 - Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)

Level SEA Rule ID: | S059-R04 Rule Name: SECTCH invalid. Related File Spec(s): First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? Y Year to Year Edit? N Secondary school teacher count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null (empty). Definition: Edit Logic: Fails if SECTCH (Category Set A Staff Category = "SECTCH") Staff Count = 0 or SECTCH Staff Count is null. Rule Name: PARA invalid. Rule ID: | S059-R05 Related File Spec(s): First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? Y Year to Year Edit? N Instructional aides count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null (empty). Definition: Edit Logic: Fails if PARA (Category Set A = "PARA") Staff Count = 0 or PARA Staff Count is null. Rule ID: | S059-R06 Rule Name: | CORSUP invalid. Related File Spec(s): First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? Y Year to Year Edit? N

Instructional coordinator supervisor count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null (empty).

Edit Logic: Fails if CORSUP (Category Set A Staff Category = "CORSUP") Staff Count = 0 or Staff Count is null.

Level	SEA						
Rule ID:	S059-R07	Rule Name:	ELMGUI invalid.				Related File Spec(s):
First FCC F	Nelsons Delsons 4	0			Must De Comestado		_
FIRST ESS R	Release: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?		+
					Year to Year Edit?	IN	
Definition:	Elementary guidar	nce instructor coun	t is invalid when it is	sh	own to be 0 (zero) or blank	/null (em	npty).
Edit Logic:	Fails if ELMGUI (C	ategory Set A Sta	ff Category = "ELMO	GUI	") Staff Count = 0.		
Rule ID:	S059-R08	Rule Name:	SECGUI invalid.				Related File Spec(s):
							,
First ESS R	Release: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
					Year to Year Edit?	N	
	0 1 11			_			
Definition:	Secondary guidan	ce instructor count	is invalid when it is	shc	own to be 0 (zero) or blank	null (em	pty).
Edit Logic:	Fails if SECGUI (C	ategory Set A Sta	ff Category = "SECC	GUI	") Staff Count = 0.		
	(1						
Rule ID:	S059-R09	Rule Name:	LIBSPE invalid.				Related File Spec(s):
						T	
F: F00 F	N. I	2			M - 1 D - 0 10		4
First ESS R	Release: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	-	_
					Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	Library Media Spe	cialist count is inva	alid when it is shown	to.	ı be 0 (zero) or blank/null (e	mptv).	
	opo						
Edit Logic:	Fails if LIBSPE (Ca	ategory Set A Staf	f Category = "LIBSP	PE")	Staff Count = 0 or Staff Co	ount is n	ull.

ESS Specifications: N059 - Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)

Level SEA Rule ID: | S059-R10 Rule Name: LIBSUP invalid. Related File Spec(s): First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? Y Year to Year Edit? N Library Instructional and Support Staff count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null (empty). Definition: Edit Logic: Fails if LIBSUP (Category Set A Staff Category = "LIBSUP") Staff Count = 0 or Staff Count is null. Rule Name: LEAADM invalid. Related File Spec(s): Rule ID: | S059-R11 First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? Y Year to Year Edit? N **Definition:** LEA Administrator count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null (empty). Edit Logic: Fails if LEAADM (Category Set A Staff Category = "LEAADM") Staff Count = 0 or Staff Count is null. **Rule ID:** S059-R12 Rule Name: LEASUP invalid. Related File Spec(s): First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? Y Year to Year Edit? N LEA Administrative Support Staff count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null (empty).

Edit Logic: Fails if LEASUP (Category Set A Staff Category = "LEASUP") Staff Count = 0 or LEASUP Staff Count is null.

	_
 ובעב	C = V
	.>EA

Rule ID:	S059-R13	Rule Name:	SCHADM invalid.				Related File Spec(s):
First ESS R	Release: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
					Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	School Administra	tor count is invalid	when it is shown to	be	0 (zero) or blank/null (emp	ty).	
Edit Logic:	Fails if SCHADM (Category Set A St	aff Category = "SCH	ΑD	M") Staff Count = 0 or SC	HADM St	aff Count is null.
		l	I				T
Rule ID:	S059-R14	Rule Name:	SCHSUP invalid.				Related File Spec(s):
First ESS R	Release: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
					Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	School Administra	tive Support Staff	count is invalid when	it i	s shown to be 0 (zero) or b	olank/null	(empty).
Edit Logic:	Fails if SCHSUP (Category Set A Sta	aff Category = "SCH	SU	P") Staff Count = 0 or SCH	ISUP Sta	Iff Count < -1
		I	I				T
Rule ID:	S059-R15	Rule Name:	STUSUP invalid.				Related File Spec(s):
First ESS R	Release: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
					Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	Student Support S	ervice Staff count	is invalid when it is s	ho	wn to be 0 (zero) or blank/	null (emp	ty).
Edit Logic:	Fails if STUSUP (Category Set A Sta	aff Category = "STUS	SUF	") Staff Count = 0 or STU	SUP Staf	f Count is null.
							

Level	SEA							
Rule ID:	S059-R16	Rule Name:	OTHSUP invalid.				Related File Spec(s):	
				_	1	ı		
First ESS R	k elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ		
					Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:	All Other Support	Service Staff count	t is invalid when it is	sho	l own to be 0 (zero) or blank	/null (em	l ntvl	
Demiliani.	7 III Other Support	ocivioc otali coun	tio invalia when it is	SIK	own to be o (zero) or blank	man (Citi	pty).	
Edit Logic:	Fails if OTHSUP (Category Set A Sta	aff Category = "OTH	SU	P") Staff Count = 0 or OTH	ISUP Sta	ff Count is null.	
Rule ID:	S059-R21	Rule Name:	SEA staff less than	ı LE	A staff totals.		Related File Spec(s):	
				1	1	1		
First ESS R	lelease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ		
					Year to Year Edit?	N		
5 (1 11)	— 10.00 000							
Definition:	The edit identifies	when the state cou	unt for staff category	/ IS	less than sum for same ca	tegory su	bmitted at LEA level.	
Edit Logic:	c: Compute total for each staff category for all LEAs in the state. Fails if any Staff Category in Category Set A (PKTCH, KGTCH, ELMTCH, SECTCH, UGTCH, PARAS, CORSUP, ELMGUI, SECGUI, TOTGUI, LIBSPE, LIBSUP, LEAADM, LEASUP, SCHADM, SCHSUP, STUSUP, OTHSUP) for SEA is less than the Staff Category total from LEAs in state.							
Rule ID:	S059-R23	Rule Name:	PKTCH staff FTE of	cou	nt changed from prior year		Related File Spec(s):	
					0 1 3			
First ESS B	elease: Release 4	0			Must Be Corrected?	N		
FIISLESS N	leiease. Release 4	.0			Year to Year Edit?	Y		
				<u> </u>	real to real Eult?	1		
Definition:	Prekindergarten te	eacher count is inva	alid when it has cha	nge	d from "0" to a larger numb	er or vic	e versa from the prior year to the current year.	
Edit Logic:	Compare the PKT	CH count to the va	lue submitted the pr	rior	year. Raise the warning if:			
Lan Logic.	1. Both values are	not null.	and the other value					
		•						

ESS Specifications: N059 - Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)

Rule ID:	S059-R24	Rule Name:	PKTCH staff FTE c	our	nt current year to prior year	r >25%.	Related File Spec(s):
							4
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?		
		1			Year to Year Edit?	Υ	
Definition:	If the current and r	l orior voor Prokinda	raartan taaahar aau	ot o	are both greater than 0 th	on DKT(CH is invalid when the abonds in
Deminion.					urrent year is greater than		CH is invalid when the change in
	Troitingorganon to	deriere ecurite irei	in the phot year to th	0 0.	arront your to groater than	2070.	
Edit Logic:			alue submitted the pri	ior y	year. Raise the warning if:		
	1. Both values are						
	 Both values are The following ca 						
			PriorYearPKTCH.				
	[7.26(
		ī					
Rule ID:	S059-R25	Rule Name:	KGTCH current yea	ar to	prior year >25%.		Related File Spec(s):
						r	
Fi	alaasa Dalaasa 4	0			Morat Da Carra eta do	N.I.	+
FIRST ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?		4
		T	T		Year to Year Edit?	Υ	
Definition:	If the current and r	l orior vear Kinderga	arten teacher counts	are	hoth greater than 0, then	KGTCH	is invalid when the change in Kindergarten
Deminion.			o the current year is			1.01011	13 III valid When the originge in Mildergarten
		1 7	,				
Edit Logic:			alue submitted the pr	ior	year. Raise the warning if:		
	1. Both values are						
	 Both values are The following ca 						
	ABS(KGTCH - Pi						
		nor rearn G I C H I I	/ PriorYearKGTCH.				

ESS Specifications: N059 - Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)

Rule ID:	S059-R26	Rule Name:	ELMTCH current yea	ar to prior year >25%.		Related File Spec(s):
Fi 1 F00 P	alara Balana 4	•		M - (D - 0 (- 10	.	
First ESS R	elease: Release 4.	.0		Must Be Corrected?	+	
				Year to Year Edit?	Υ	
Definition:				unts are both greater than 0 he current year is greater th		MTCH is invalid when the change in
Edit Logic:	Raise the warning 1. Both values are 2. Both values are 3. The following ca	if: not null. > 0. Ilculation is > 0.25	value submitted the pr			
	<u> </u>		<i>,</i> •			
	<u> </u>	D. I. N.	0505011			Polyto I File Occasión
Rule ID:	S059-R27	Rule Name:	SECTCH current year	ar to prior year >25%.		Related File Spec(s):
Rule ID:	<u> </u>	Rule Name:	SECTCH current year		ı	Related File Spec(s):
	S059-R27		SECTCH current year	ar to prior year >25%.	N	Related File Spec(s):
	<u> </u>		SECTCH current year	ar to prior year >25%. Must Be Corrected?	1	Related File Spec(s):
	S059-R27		SECTCH current year	ar to prior year >25%.	1	Related File Spec(s):
	S059-R27 elease: Release 4.	.0 prior year Seconda	ary school teacher cou	Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit?	Υ	Related File Spec(s): CTCH is invalid when the change in Secondary

ESS Specifications: N059 - Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)

Rule ID:	S059-R28	Rule Name:	UGTCH changed from prior year.				Related File Spec(s):
First ESS R	elease: Release 4.	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N	
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ	
Definition:	Ungraded teacher	count is invalid wh	nen it has changed fr	om	"0" to a larger number or	vice vers	a from the prior year to the current year.
Edit Logic:	Compare the UGT		alue submitted the pr	ior	year. Raise the warning if:		
			and the other value i	ic 、	. 0		
	2. One of the value	s is equal to zero	and the other value	13 /	· U.		
Rule ID:	S059-R29	Rule Name:	UGTCH current year	ar to	prior year >25%.		Related File Spec(s):
					,		. ()
First ESS R	elease: Release 4.	0			Must Be Corrected?	N	
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ	
Definition:						STCH is in	nvalid when the change in Ungraded teacher
	counts from the pri	or year to the curr	ent year is greater th	nan	25%.		
		0.1			5.1.11.11.11		
Edit Logic:			alue submitted the pr	ior	year. Raise the warning if:		
	 Both values are Both values are 						
	3. The following ca	. •					
			/ PriorYearUGTCH.				
	120(001011 11		,				

ESS Specifications: N059 - Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)

Rule ID:	S059-R30	Rule Name:		Sta	ff Count current year to p	rior	Related File Spec(s):
			year >25%.				
First ESS R	elease: Release 4.	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N	
11101 200 11	- Troisage in				Year to Year Edit?	Y	
Definition:			E teacher counts are to the current year is greater			al teac	her count is invalid when the change in Ungraded
Edit Logic:	calculation where to Do the same calculation the same calculation. Compare the current 1. Both values are 2. Both values are 3. The following calculation where to the same calculation where the same calculation which was also calculated which will be same calculation where the same calculation which was also calculated which will be same calculated with the same calculated which will be same calculated with the same calculation which will b	the amount is > 0. lation for the prior on tyear and prior y not null. > 0. lation is > 0.25		e wa		+ SEC	TCH + UGTCH. Only include values in this
	2272 724						
Rule ID:	S059-R31	Rule Name:	PARA current year to	o pr	for year >25%.		Related File Spec(s):
italo ib.							
raio ib.							
	elease: Release 4.				Must Be Corrected?	N	
	elease: Release 4.				Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit?	N Y	
First ESS R		0			Year to Year Edit?	Υ	
	If the current and p	.0 prior year Instruction	onal aides counts are tent year is greater tha		Year to Year Edit?	Υ	invalid when the change in Instructional aides
First ESS R Definition:	If the current and p	.0 orior year Instruction or year to the curr	ent year is greater tha	an 2	Year to Year Edit? In greater than 0, then AIE 5%.	Υ	invalid when the change in Instructional aides
First ESS R	If the current and p	orior year Instruction year to the current of the value not null.	ent year is greater tha	an 2	Year to Year Edit?	Υ	invalid when the change in Instructional aides

ESS Specifications: N059 - Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)

Rule ID:	S059-R32	Rule Name:	CORSUP current ye	ear	to prior year >25%.		Related File Spec(s):
		1					
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N	
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ	
Definition:							then CORSUP is invalid when the change in
	Instructional coord	inator supervisor of	counts from the prior	yea	ar to the current year is gre	eater tha	n 25%.
	Commons the COD	ICLID against to the	value aubreittad tha		ruser Deies the warring	:r.	
Edit Logic:	Both values are		value submitted the p	pric	r year. Raise the warning	ш.	
	Both values are Both values are						
	3. The following ca						
			P)]/PriorYearCORS	SUF			
							1
Rule ID:	S059-R33	Rule Name:	ELMGUI current ye	ar t	o prior year >25%.		Related File Spec(s):
Rule ID:	S059-R33	Rule Name:	ELMGUI current ye	ar t	o prior year >25%.		Related File Spec(s):
			ELMGUI current ye	ar t			Related File Spec(s):
	S059-R33 elease: Release 4		ELMGUI current ye	ar t	o prior year >25%. Must Be Corrected?	N	Related File Spec(s):
			ELMGUI current ye	ar t			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit?	Y	
	elease: Release 4	.0 Drior year Element	ary guidance instruct	tor	Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit? counts are both greater that	Y an 0, the	n ELMGUI is invalid when the change in
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0 Drior year Element	ary guidance instruct	tor	Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit?	Y an 0, the	n ELMGUI is invalid when the change in
First ESS R	elease: Release 4 If the current and periods are selementary guidar	.0 Drior year Elementace instructor coun	ary guidance instruct	tor (Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit? counts are both greater that the current year is greater	Y an 0, the than 25	n ELMGUI is invalid when the change in
First ESS R	elease: Release 4 If the current and periods are selementary guidar	.0 prior year Elementance instructor count	ary guidance instruct	tor (Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit? counts are both greater that	Y an 0, the than 25	n ELMGUI is invalid when the change in
First ESS R	elease: Release 4 If the current and pelementary guidar Compare the ELM	.0 Drior year Elementance instructor count GUI count to the vonot null.	ary guidance instruct	tor (Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit? counts are both greater that the current year is greater	Y an 0, the than 25	n ELMGUI is invalid when the change in
First ESS R	elease: Release 4 If the current and pelementary guidar Compare the ELM 1. Both values are	.0 Drior year Elementance instructor count GUI count to the voice not null.	ary guidance instruct tts from the prior year	tor (Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit? counts are both greater that the current year is greater	Y an 0, the than 25	n ELMGUI is invalid when the change in
First ESS R	elease: Release 4 If the current and p Elementary guidar Compare the ELM 1. Both values are 2. Both values are 3. The following ca	orior year Elementance instructor count GUI count to the vonot null.	ary guidance instruct tts from the prior year	tor (Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit? counts are both greater that the current year is greater	Y an 0, the than 25	n ELMGUI is invalid when the change in

ESS Specifications: N059 - Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)

Rule ID:	S059-R34	Rule Name:	SECGUI current year	ar t	o prior year >25%.		Related File Spec(s):
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N	
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ	
Definition:							SECGUI is invalid when the change in
	Secondary guidan	ce instructor count	ts from the prior year t	to t	he current year is greater	than 25%	∕ ₀.
= 12 L	0	0111	.1 1 20 1		Data di La Maria d		
Edit Logic:	1. Both values are		alue submitted the pri	ior	year. Raise the warning if		
	2. Both values are						
	3. The following ca						
] / PriorYearSECGUI.				
		, 					
							Related File Spec(s):
Rule ID:	S059-R35	Rule Name:	LIBSPE current year	r to	prior year >25%.		Related Tile Opec(3).
Rule ID:	S059-R35	Rule Name:	LIBSPE current year	r to	prior year >25%.		related The Opec(3).
Rule ID:	S059-R35	Rule Name:	LIBSPE current year	ır to	prior year >25%.		related File Opec(s).
	s059-R35 elease: Release 4		LIBSPE current year	ır to	Must Be Corrected?	N	related File Opec(s).
			LIBSPE current year	ir to			related The Opec(s).
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit?	Υ	
	elease: Release 4	.0 Drior year Library N	Media Specialist count	ts a	Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit? are both greater than 0, the	Υ	PE is invalid when the change in Library Media
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0 Drior year Library N		ts a	Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit? are both greater than 0, the	Υ	
First ESS R	elease: Release 4 If the current and p Specialist counts f	.0 Drior year Library Norom the prior year	Media Specialist count to the current year is	ts a	Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit? are both greater than 0, the eater than 25%.	Y en LIBSF	
First ESS R	elease: Release 4 If the current and p Specialist counts f Compare the LIBS	.0 Drior year Library Norom the prior year EPE count to the variations of the variations of the prior year.	Media Specialist count to the current year is	ts a	Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit? are both greater than 0, the	Y en LIBSF	
First ESS R	elease: Release 4 If the current and p Specialist counts f	.0 prior year Library Norom the prior year EPE count to the variot null.	Media Specialist count to the current year is	ts a	Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit? are both greater than 0, the eater than 25%.	Y en LIBSF	
First ESS R	elease: Release 4 If the current and p Specialist counts f Compare the LIBS 1. Both values are	.0 prior year Library Norom the prior year EPE count to the various not null.	Media Specialist count to the current year is alue submitted the price	ts a	Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit? are both greater than 0, the eater than 25%.	Y en LIBSF	
First ESS R	elease: Release 4 If the current and proposed specialist counts for the LIBS 1. Both values are 2. Both values are 3. The following care	.0 prior year Library Norm the prior year SPE count to the variot null. > 0. alculation is > 0.25	Media Specialist count to the current year is alue submitted the price	ts a	Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit? are both greater than 0, the eater than 25%.	Y en LIBSF	

ESS Specifications: N059 - Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)

Rule ID:	S059-R36	Rule Name:	LIBSUP current year	ar to	o prior year >25%.		Related File Spec(s):
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N	
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ	
				•			
Definition:							an 0, then LIBSUP is invalid when the change in
	Library Instructiona	al and Support Sta	off counts from the pri	ior :	year to the current year is	greate	r than 25%.
					51 11 11 11		
Edit Logic:			alue submitted the pri	ior	year. Raise the warning if:		
	 Both values are Both values are 						
	3. The following ca	. •					
			/ PriorYearLIBSUP.				
	[//BO(LIBOOT TT	nor rearenboor /]	71 HOLLCALLIDOOL.				
							Related File Spec(s):
Rule ID:	S059-R37	Rule Name:	LEAADM current ye	ear	to prior year >25%.		Related File Spec(s).
Rule ID:	S059-R37	Rule Name:	LEAADM current ye	ear	to prior year >25%.		Related File Spec(s).
Rule ID:	S059-R37	Rule Name:	LEAADM current ye	ear	to prior year >25%.		Related File Spec(s).
	S059-R37 elease: Release 4		LEAADM current ye	ear	Must Be Corrected?	N	Neiateu File Spec(s).
			LEAADM current ye	ear	. ,		Related File Spec(s).
			LEAADM current ye	ear	Must Be Corrected?		Neiateu File Spec(s).
	elease: Release 4	.0 Drior year LEA Adn	ninistrator counts are	e bc	Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit? oth greater than 0, then LE	Υ	I is invalid when the change in LEA Administrator
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0 Drior year LEA Adn		e bc	Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit? oth greater than 0, then LE	Υ	
First ESS R Definition:	elease: Release 4 If the current and products from the pri	0 prior year LEA Adr for year to the curr	ninistrator counts are	e bo	Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit? oth greater than 0, then LE 25%.	Y AADM	
First ESS R	elease: Release 4 If the current and products from the price Compare the LEA/	orior year LEA Adnor year to the curr	ninistrator counts are	e bo	Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit? oth greater than 0, then LE	Y AADM	
First ESS R Definition:	elease: Release 4 If the current and products from the price Compare the LEA/ 1. Both values are	orior year LEA Adnor year to the current to the current not null.	ninistrator counts are	e bo	Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit? oth greater than 0, then LE 25%.	Y AADM	
First ESS R Definition:	elease: Release 4 If the current and products from the price Compare the LEA/ 1. Both values are 2. Both values are	orior year LEA Adnor year to the current to the current not null.	ninistrator counts are ent year is greater the value submitted the p	e bo	Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit? oth greater than 0, then LE 25%.	Y AADM	
First ESS R Definition:	elease: Release 4 If the current and products from the pri Compare the LEA 1. Both values are 2. Both values are 3. The following ca	orior year LEA Adnor year to the current hours and not null.	ninistrator counts are ent year is greater the value submitted the p	e bo	Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit? th greater than 0, then LE 25%. r year. Raise the warning i	Y AADM	
First ESS R Definition:	elease: Release 4 If the current and products from the pri Compare the LEA 1. Both values are 2. Both values are 3. The following ca	orior year LEA Adnor year to the current hours and not null.	ninistrator counts are ent year is greater the value submitted the p	e bo	Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit? th greater than 0, then LE 25%. r year. Raise the warning i	Y AADM	

ESS Specifications: N059 - Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)

Rule ID:	S059-R38	Rule Name:	LEASUP current year	ar t	o prior year >25%.		Related File Spec(s):
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N	
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ	
Definition:	-						en LEASUP is invalid when the change in LEA
	Administrative Sup	port Statt counts t	rom the prior year to	tne	current year is greater that	an 25%.	
Edit Logic:	 Both values are Both values are The following ca 	not null. > 0. alculation is > 0.25			year. Raise the warning il	·-	
Rule ID:	S059-R39	Rule Name:	SCHADM current ve	oor	to prior year >25%.		Related File Spec(s):
KIIIE II).							itolatoa i lio opoo(o).
Rule ID:	3039-K39	Rule Name.	OCHADINI CUITEIIL YE	cai	to prior year >20%.		
Rule ID:		Rule Name.	3011ADIW CUITERIC YE	cai	to phor year >20%.		
	elease: Release 4		OCHADIW current ye	cai	Must Be Corrected?	N	
			OCHADIW current ye	cai	Must Be Corrected?		
			OCHADINI current ye	Gai			
	elease: Release 4	.0 orior year School A		are	Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit? both greater than 0, then	Υ	M is invalid when the change in School
First ESS R Definition:	elease: Release 4 If the current and p Administrator cour	orior year School A	Administrator counts a ear to the current yea	are ar is	Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit? both greater than 0, then a greater than 25%.	Y	
First ESS R	elease: Release 4 If the current and p Administrator cour Compare the SCH	orior year School A hts from the prior year	Administrator counts a ear to the current yea	are ar is	Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit? both greater than 0, then	Y	
First ESS R Definition:	elease: Release 4 If the current and p Administrator cour	orior year School A hts from the prior year ADM count to the not null.	Administrator counts a ear to the current yea	are ar is	Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit? both greater than 0, then a greater than 25%.	Y	
First ESS R Definition:	elease: Release 4 If the current and p Administrator cour Compare the SCH 1. Both values are	orior year School A hts from the prior year ADM count to the not null.	Administrator counts a ear to the current yea value submitted the p	are ar is	Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit? both greater than 0, then a greater than 25%.	Y	
First ESS R Definition:	elease: Release 4 If the current and padministrator cour Compare the SCH 1. Both values are 2. Both values are 3. The following ca	Drior year School A ats from the prior year ADM count to the not null.	Administrator counts a ear to the current yea value submitted the p	are ar is	Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit? both greater than 0, then a greater than 25%. r year. Raise the warning	Y	

ESS Specifications: N059 - Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)

Rule ID:	S059-R40	Rule Name:	SCHSUP current ye	ar	to prior year >25%.		Related File Spec(s):
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N	
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ	
Definition:							then SCHSUP is invalid when the change in
	School Administra	tive Support Staff	counts from the prior	yea	ar to the current year is gre	eater tha	n 25%.
Edit Logic:	 Both values are Both values are The following ca 	not null. > 0. alculation is > 0.25	·		r year. Raise the warning	f:	
Rule ID:	S059-R41	Rule Name:	STUSUP current ye	ar i	to prior year >25%		Related File Spec(s):
Raic ID.	0000 1(41	itaic itailic.		ui	to phor year >20%.		Related The Opeo(s).
				1			
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N	
		_ -			Year to Year Edit?	Υ	
					100110 1001 2011	•	
Definition:					ounts are both greater than tyear is greater than 25%		STUSUP is invalid when the change in Student
= 14 L							
	O	OLID					
Edit Logic:			value submitted the p	rio	r year. Raise the warning i	f:	
East Logic:	Both values are	not null.	value submitted the p	rio	r year. Raise the warning i	f:	
East Logic:	 Both values are Both values are 	not null. > 0.	·	rio	r year. Raise the warning i	f:	
East Logic:	 Both values are Both values are The following ca 	not null. > 0. alculation is > 0.25	·		r year. Raise the warning i	f:	

ESS Specifications: N059 - Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)

Rule ID:	S059-R42	Rule Name:	OTHSUP current year	ar	to prior year >25%.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS R	delease: Release 4.	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N	1	
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ	′	
Definition:								n OTHSUP is invalid when the change in All
	Other Support Ser	vice Staff counts fi	om the prior year to the	he	current year is greater that	an	25%.	
				_				
Edit Logic:			value submitted the pr	rio	r year. Raise the warning	if:		
	1. Both values are							
	2. Both values are							
	3. The following ca)] / PriorYearOTHSU	חו				
	[ADS(OTHSUF - I	PHOLITEALOTHSUP)]/ Piloi realOTHSU	<i>י</i> ר.				
Rule ID:	S059-R44	Rule Name:	Total Guidance ETE	ςi	aff Count current year to	nrio	or	Related File Spec(s):
Rule ID.	0000-1144	Nuie Haine.	year >25%.	0	ian Count current year to p	PIIC	Oi	Related The Opec(s).
			your + 2070.			1		
First FCC D	lalanas Dalanas 4	0			Must Be Corrected?		1	-
FIRST ESS R	elease: Release 4.	.0				H	۷	_
		T			Year to Year Edit?	Υ	′	
						<u> </u>		
Definition:							n TOT	GUI is invalid when the change in Total
	guidance counseld	or counts from the	prior year to the curre	nt	year is greater than 25%.			
E 124 L	0.1.1.1.1.1				MOLII 0500LII 0LII 0			The self-self-self-self-self-self-self-self-
Edit Logic:				=LI	VIGUI + SECGUI + GUI. C	יוחכ	y inciu	ide values in this calculation where the amount
	is > 0. Do the sam				annin a if.			
	1. Both values are		ear values. Raise the	· W	arning ii:			
	2. Both values are							
	3. The following ca							
			JI)]/PriorYearGUI.					
	[/ DO(Odiront real	TOOL THOITGAIG	or, j, i noi reardor.					

ESS Specifications: N059 - Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)

Rule ID:	S059-R51	Rule Name:	GUI current year to pr	ior year > 25%.		Related File Spec(s):
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0		Must Be Corrected?	N	
				Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	GUI current year to	l o prior year chang	e is greater than 25%.			
Edit Logic:	Fails if GUI (Categ	ory Set A Staff Ca veen GUI and Pric	ntegory = "GUI") Staff C or Year GUI entry is > 2	ount > 0 AND Prior Year G 5%.	GUI entry	> 0 AND

Level L	EΑ						
Rule ID:	S052-R52	Rule Name:	Pupil/Teacher ratio	< 5	to 1 or > 50 to 1.		Related File Spec(s):
			ı	- 1			N052 Membership
First ESS Re	elease: Release 4.	0			Must Be Corrected?	N	-
					Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	If the LEA's member	ership and the tota	al teacher count are	- 0	the edit identifies when P	l upil/Te:	 acher ratio < 5 to 1 or > 50 to 1.
			a todorior obdite di o p	Ο,	the call facilities when i	аріі, гос	
	Count. For each LE	EA, calculate TOT	TCH as sum Staff co	unt			12, and UG) and count >= 0 to get PK12+UG, KGTCH, ELMTCH, SECTCH, and UGTCH).
	0050 047	D. L. N.	0000110		1		Polyto LETA Occupio
Rule ID:	S059-R17	Rule Name:	CORSUP count too	nıç	ın.		Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Re	elease: Release 4.	0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
					Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	Instructional Coord	linator and Superv	risor count is invalid v	whe	n it is > 99 999 9		
Deminion: 1	mondella coord	inator and Caperv	1301 COUNTY 13 III VAIIA V	VIIC	11 11 13 > 00,000.0.		
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies v	when CORSUP co	ount is >99999.9.				
Rule ID: S	S059-R17	Rule Name:	ELMGUI count too	hiał	 1		Related File Spec(s):
110.0121		110110 11011101		9.			Troubles Till Open (o).
First ESS Re	elease: Release 4.	0			Must Be Corrected?	-	
					Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition: [Elementary School	Guidance Couns	elor count is invalid v	vhe	n it is > 99,999.9.		
	•						
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies v						

Level	LEA						
Rule ID:	S059-R17	Rule Name:	ELMTCH count too	hiç	jh.		Related File Spec(s):
						1	
First FSS R	l !elease: Release 4	0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	-
111012001	Troiseass i	.0			Year to Year Edit?		
Definition:	Elementary school	I teacher count is i	nvalid when > 99,999	9.9.			
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies	when ELMTCH co	ount is >99999.9.				
Rule ID:	S059-R17	Rule Name:	CI II count too high				Poloted File Specie)
Kule ID:	3059-R17	Rule Name:	GUI count too high.				Related File Spec(s):
							_
First ESS R	telease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
		T			Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	Guidance Counse	lors count is invalid	d when it is > 99,999.	9.			
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies	when GUI count is	s >99999.9.				
Rule ID:	S059-R17	Rule Name:	KGTCH count too h	igh).		Related File Spec(s):
First FSS B	<u> </u> !elease: Release 4	0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	-
FIIST ESS N	Release: Release 4	.0			Year to Year Edit?		
					real to real Luit:	IN	
Definition:	Kindergarten teacl	her count is invalid	when > 99,999.9.				
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies	when KGTCH cou	nt is >99999 9				
_ant Logio.	THE CONTROL		11.10 / 00000.0.				

Level	LEA						
Rule ID:	S059-R17	Rule Name:	LEAADM count too	hig	h.		Related File Spec(s):
				I I		T	
First ESS R	t elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
					Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	LEA Administrator	count is invalid wh	nen it is > 99,999.9.				
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies	when LEAADM co	unt is > 99,999.9.				
Rule ID:	S059-R17	Rule Name:	LEASUP count too	hig	h.		Related File Spec(s):
				1 1		T	
First ESS R	Release: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
					Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	LEA Supervisor Su	upport Staff count i	s invalid when it is >	99	999.9.		1
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies	when LEASUP cou	unt is > 99,999.9.				
Rule ID:	S059-R17	Rule Name:	LIBSPE count too h	nigh			Related File Spec(s):
				1 1		I	
First ESS R	telease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
		T			Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	Library/Media Spe	L cialist count is inva	alid when it is > 99,99	99.9).		
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies	when LIBSPE cou	nt is > 99,999.9.				

Level	LEA						
Rule ID:	S059-R17	Rule Name:	LIBSUP count too h	nigh			Related File Spec(s):
						.,	_
First ESS R	elease: Release 4.	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
					Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	Library/Media Sun	nort Staff count is	invalid when it is > 9	9 90	ng g		
Domination	Library/Wodia Gup	port otali oodiit io	invalia whom it is > 6	0,00			
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies	when LIBSUP cou	nt is > 99,999.9.				
Rule ID:	S059-R17	Rule Name:	OTHSUP count too	hig	h.		Related File Spec(s):
First ESS D	elease: Release 4.	0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	_
THIST LOOK	Cicase. Nelease 4.	.0			Year to Year Edit?		_
					rear to rear Edit?	IN	
Definition:	All Other Support S	Staff count is invali	d when it is > 99,999	9.9.			
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies	when OTHSUP co	unt is > 99,999.9.				
	0050 047	D 1. N	DADA	_			Data (I File O (s)
Rule ID:	S059-R17	Rule Name:	PARA count too hig	Jh.			Related File Spec(s):
Firet ESS D	elease: Release 4.	0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
THIST LOOK	Cicase. Nelease 4.	.0			Year to Year Edit?		_
					real to real Euit?	IN	
Definition:	Instructional Aide	count is invalid who	en > 99,999.9.				
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·				
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies	when PARA count	is > 99999.9.				
							<u> </u>

Level	LEA						
Rule ID:	S059-R17	Rule Name:	PKTCH count too h	igh	l.		Related File Spec(s):
			1				
First ESS R	elease: Release 4.	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
					Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	Prekindergarten te	acher count is inva	alid when > 99,999.9				
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies	when PKTCH cou	nt is >99,999.9.				
Rule ID:	S059-R17	Rule Name:	SCHADM count too	hi	gh.		Related File Spec(s):
First ESS R	elease: Release 4.	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
					Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	School Administrat	tor count is invalid	when it is > 99,999.9				
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies	when SCHADM co	ount is >99,999.9.				
Rule ID:	S059-R17	Rule Name:	SCHSUP count too	hię	gh.		Related File Spec(s):
							_
First ESS R	elease: Release 4.	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
					Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	School Administrat	tive Support Staff of	count is invalid when	it i	l s > 99,999.9.		
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies	when SCHSLIP co	unt is >99 999 9				

Dula ID	C050 D47	Dula Nami	CECCIII agreet to a	اما اما	L		Balated File Chap(a):
Rule ID:	S059-R17	Rule Name:	SECGUI count too	nıg	n.		Related File Spec(s):
							_
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
					Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	Secondary School	Guidance Counse	lor count is invalid w	vhe	l n it is > 99,999.9.		
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies	when SECGUI cou	ınt is >99999.9.				
Rule ID:	S059-R17	Rule Name:	Secondary Teache	r co	ount too high.		Related File Spec(s):
				1	Т	<u> </u>	
First ESS R	t elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
					Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	Secondary school	teacher count is in	valid when SECTCH	l >	99,999.9.		
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies	when SECTCH is	>99999.				
Rule ID:	S059-R17	Rule Name:	STUSUP count too	hiç	gh.		Related File Spec(s):
				1	1	ı	
First ESS R	lelease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
					Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	Student Support S	l ervices Staff coun	is invalid when it is	> 9	<u> </u> 99,999.9.		
=							
East Logic:	The edit identifies	wnen STUSUP co	unt is > 99,999.9.				

Level	LEA									
Rule ID:	S059-R17	Rule Name:	TOTTCH count too high.				Related File Spec(s):			
First FSS F	l Release: Release 4	0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	1			
11131 200 1	Treicuse 4	.0			Year to Year Edit?		-			
				l	100.101.101.10					
Definition:	: Total teacher count is invalid when it is > 99,999.9.									
Edit Logic:	Compute TOTTCH (PKTCH + KGTCH + ELMTCH + SECTCH + UGTCH). The edit identifies when TOTTCH >999999.9.									
Rule ID:	S059-R17	Rule Name:	UGTCH count too h	nigh	n.	Related File Spec(s):				
				1	T					
First ESS F	irst ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	Υ	1			
					Year to Year Edit?	N]			
Definition:	: Ungraded teacher count is invalid when > 99,999.9.									
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when UGTCH count is >99999.9.									
Rule ID:	S059-R18	Rule Name:	Staff membership o	ou	nt exceeds 9,999,999.	Related File Spec(s):				
First ESS F	First ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?					
		T			Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	Staff membership	count exceeds 0 0	00 000							
Deminion.	staff membership count exceeds 9,999,999.									
Edit Logic:	Raise error if any staff FTE count (including grand total) exceeds 9,999,999.									

Level	LEA								
Rule ID:	S059-R19	Rule Name:	LEA Operational Status = Closed.				Related File Spec(s):		
					T	r	N029 Directory		
Firet FSS R	lelease: Release 4	0			Must Be Corrected?	V	-		
Thist Look	release. Release 4	.0			Year to Year Edit?		-		
				1					
Definition:	The edit identifies when Operational Status = 2 (closed LEA) AND any staff data fields (Prekindergarten Teachers through Other Supervisory Support Staff) > 0. Closed agencies should have no staff.								
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies 0).	when LEA Operati	onal Status = Close	d (2	2) with an Effective Date be	efore the	start of the school year and (Staff grand total >		
Rule ID:	S059-R19	Rule Name:	LEA Operational Status = Future.				Related File Spec(s):		
						N029 Directory			
=: . ====						.,	- -		
FIRST ESS R	t ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	-	-		
					Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	The edit identifies	when a Future LE	A has any staff data	> 0).	I.			
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Future (7) and (Staff grand total > 0).								
Rule ID:	D: S059-R19 Rule Name: LEA Operational Status = Inactive.					Related File Spec(s):			
							N029 Directory		
						.,	4		
First ESS R	First ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?		-		
					Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	The edit identifies when inactive LEA (Operational Status = 6) has any staff data >0. Inactive agencies should have no staff data.								
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Inactive (6) with an Effective Date before the start of the school year and (Staff grand total 0).								

ESS Specifications: N059 - Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)

Level LEA

Rule ID:	S059-R45	Rule Name:	Staff count of does prior year data.	not	match anticipated value b	Related File Spec(s):			
E: . E00 D	. 5.								
First ESS Release: Release 4.0					Must Be Corrected?				
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ			
Definition:	If current and prior year staff category count (e.g. Prekindergarten teacher count) are valid responses, the edit identifies changes between the two years when the current year staff count = 0 and prior year > 10 or vice versa. Change is also indicated when the staff category count is reported to be missing or not-applicable and prior year count has a different status.								
Edit Logic:	For each of the staff category codes (e.g. PKTCH), raise a warning if any of the following conditions are true. 1. The current year staff count is equal to zero and the prior year staff count for the same code is > 10. 2. The current year staff count is > 10 and the prior year staff count for the same code is equal to zero. 3. The current year staff count is a negative number and the prior year staff count for the same code is >= 0.								
Rule ID:	S059-R46	Rule Name:	Elementary School Guidance Counselor count change exceeds threshold.			Related File Spec(s):			
First ESS R	First ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	N			
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ			
-									
Definition:	If current year and prior year Elementary School Guidance Counselor counts are > 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Total teacher count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.								
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies 25 and > 25%.	when the current y	rear ELMGUI > 0 and	d th	e prior year ELMGUI > 0 a	and the p	ercent difference between the two counts is >		

Level	LEA										
Rule ID:	S059-R46	Rule Name:	Elementary Teache	er c	ount change exceeds three	shold.	Related File Spec(s):				
				1	Ī						
First ESS R	Release: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N					
		I			Year to Year Edit?	Υ					
Definition:	If current year and prior year Elementary school teacher counts are > 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Prekindergarten teacher count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.										
Edit Logic:	: The edit identifies when the current year ELMTCH > 0 and the prior year ELMTCH > 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is > 25%.										
Rule ID:	S059-R46	Rule Name:	old.	Related File Spec(s):							
First ESS R	t elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N					
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ					
Definition:					I 0, the edit identifies when e is a 25% difference betw		rence between the Total teacher count for the counts for the two years.				
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies and > 25%.	when the current y	ear PARA > 0 and t	he	prior year PARA > 0 and th	ne percer	nt difference between the two counts is > 25				
Rule ID:	S059-R46	Rule Name:	Instructional Coord exceeds threshold.		tor and Supervisor count c	hange	Related File Spec(s):				
First ESS R	l Release: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N					
11101 200 11					Year to Year Edit?						
Definition:											
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when the current year CORSUP > 0 and the prior year CORSUP > 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is > 25 and > 25%.										

Level	LEA										
Rule ID:	S059-R46	Rule Name:	Kindergarten Teacl	her	count change exceeds thr	eshold.	Related File Spec(s):				
					T	1					
First FSS R	l Release: Release 4	0			Must Be Corrected?	N					
111012001	Troidado i	.0			Year to Year Edit?						
				-							
Definition:	If current year and prior year Kindergarten teacher counts are > 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Kindergarten teacher count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.										
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when the current year KGTCH > 0 and the prior year KGTCH > 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is > 25%.										
Rule ID:	: S059-R46 Rule Name: LEA Administrator count change exceeds threshold. Related File Spec(s):										
11010121							Trousing Time open(c).				
First ESS R	Release: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N					
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Year to Year Edit?	Υ					
Definition:					on the edit identifies where is a 25% difference betwo		erence between the Total teacher count for the counts for the two years.				
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies 25 and > 25%.	when the current y	rear LEAADM > 0 ar	nd t	he prior year LEAADM > 0	and the	percent difference between the two counts is >				
Rule ID:	S059-R46	Rule Name:	LEA Supervisor Su	ınnı	ort Staff count change exce	eeds	Related File Spec(s):				
Train 121		Train Trainer	threshold.	.PP			Troiding Fine Open (c).				
First ESS R	l Release: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N					
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ					
Definition:	n: If current year and prior year LEA Supervisor Support Staff counts are > 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Total teacher count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.										
Edit Logic:	c: The edit identifies when the current year LEASUP > 0 and the prior year LEASUP > 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is > 25 and > 25%.										

D 1: 15	0050 D40	D. L. M.	1.1 /// // // // // // // // // // /				B.1.(. 151. 0 (.)			
Rule ID:	S059-R46	Rule Name:	Library/Media Specialist count change exceeds threshold.			Related File Spec(s):				
			in corrora.			_				
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N				
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ				
Definition:	on: If current year and prior year Library/Media Specialist counts are > 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Total teacher count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.									
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when the current year LIBSPE > 0 and the prior year LIBSPE > 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is > 25 and > 25%.									
Rule ID:	Substitution Substitution						Related File Spec(s):			
First FSS R	elease: Release 4	0	N	7						
11100 200 1	Troibado 1	.0			Year to Year Edit?					
				I						
Definition:							en the difference between the Total teacher between the counts for the two years.			
Edit Logic:	jic: The edit identifies when the current year LIBSUP > 0 and the prior year LIBSUP > 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is > 25 and > 25%.									
	D: S059-R46 Rule Name: Other Support Staff count change exceeds threshold. Related File Spec(s):									
Rule ID:	S059-R46	Rule Name:	Other Support Staf	f cc	ount change exceeds thres	hold.	Related File Spec(s):			
Rule ID:	S059-R46	Rule Name:	Other Support Staf	f cc	ount change exceeds thres	hold.	Related File Spec(s):			
	S059-R46 elease: Release 4		Other Support Staf	f cc	ount change exceeds thres Must Be Corrected?		Related File Spec(s):			
			Other Support Staf	f co	<u> </u>	N	Related File Spec(s):			
	elease: Release 4 If current year and	.0 prior year All Othe	er Support Staff cour	nts	Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit? are > 0, the edit identifies v	N Y	Related File Spec(s): e difference between the Total teacher count for the counts for the two years.			

Level	LEA										
Rule ID:	S059-R46	Rule Name:	Prekindergarten Te threshold.	eacl	her count change exceeds		Related File Spec(s):				
First FSS R	 Release: Release 4	0			Must Be Corrected?	N					
1 1101 200 1	Tologoo I	.0			Year to Year Edit?						
Definition:	ion: If current year and prior year Prekindergarten teacher counts are > 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Prekindergarten to 12th grade student count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for two years.										
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when the current year PKTCH > 0 and the prior year PKTCH > 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is > 25%.										
Rule ID:	S059-R46 Rule Name: School Administrator count change exceeds threshold.						Related File Spec(s):				
First ESS R	Release: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N					
		ı			Year to Year Edit?	Υ					
Definition:							I difference between the Total teacher count for the counts for the two years.				
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies 25 and > 25%.	when the current y	/ear SCHADM > 0 a	nd 1	the prior year SCHADM > 0	0 and the	e percent difference between the two counts				
Rule ID:	S059-R46	Rule Name:	School Administrat exceeds threshold.		Support Staff count change		Related File Spec(s):				
First ESS R	 Release: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N					
	Year to Year Edit? Y										
Definition:	on: If current year and prior year School Administrative Support Staff counts are > 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Total teacher count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.										
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when the current year SCHSUP > 0 and the prior year SCHSUP > 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is > 25 and > 25%.										

Level	I FA									
Rule ID:	I	Rule Name:	Related File Spec(s):							
First ESS F	l !elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N	-			
					Year to Year Edit?					
Definition:							lentifies when the difference between the Total ference between the counts for the two years.			
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when the current year SECGUI > 0 and the prior year SECGUI > 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is > 25 and > 25%.									
Rule ID:	S059-R46	Rule Name:	Secondary Teache	ount change exceeds thres	shold.	Related File Spec(s):				
First ESS R	ESS Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? N									
					Year to Year Edit?					
Definition:	teacher count for t	he current year an	d the previous year	is n	nore than 25 and there is a	25% dif	the difference between the Prekindergarten ference between the counts for the two years.			
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies 25%.	when the current y	ear SECTCH > 0 ar	nd t	he prior year SECTCH > 0	and the	percent difference between the two counts is >			
Rule ID:	S059-R46	Rule Name:	Student Support Sethreshold.	ervi	ces count change exceeds	3	Related File Spec(s):			
First ESS F	l Release: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N	-			
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ				
Definition:	n: If current year and prior year Student Support Services Staff counts are > 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Total teacher count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.									
Edit Logic:	: The edit identifies when the current year STUSUP > 0 and the prior year STUSUP > 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is > 25 and > 25%.									

Level	LEA										
Rule ID:	S059-R46	Rule Name:	Ungraded Teacher	col	ınt change exceeds thresh	old.	Related File Spec(s):				
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N					
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ					
Definition:	If current year and prior year Ungraded teacher counts are > 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Ungraded teacher count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.										
Edit Logic:	: The edit identifies when the current year UGTCH > 0 and the prior year UGTCH > 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is > 25 and > 25%.										
Rule ID:	S059-R47	Rule Name:	Elementary School missing.	Gu	idance Counselor count is	Related File Spec(s):					
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?						
		I I			Year to Year Edit?	N					
Definition:	The edit identifies	when Elementary S	School Guidance Co	uns	selor count (ELMGUI) is m	issing	("M").				
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies	when ELMGUI is N	Missing (-1).								
Rule ID:	S059-R47	Rule Name:	Elementary Teache	r co	ount is missing.	T	Related File Spec(s):				
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N					
					Year to Year Edit?	N					
Definition:	: The edit identifies when Elementary school teacher count (ELMTCH) is missing ("M").										
Edit Logic:	: The edit identifies when ELMTCH is Missing (-1).										
_acg.o.	The ear identiles when Eliviton is Missing (-1).										

Level	LEA									
Rule ID:	S059-R47	Rule Name:	Instructional Aides	col	unt is missing.		Related File Spec(s):			
				ı	Т	I				
First ESS R	elease: Release 4.	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N				
					Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	The edit identifies	when Instructional	Aide count (AIDES)	is	l missing ("M").					
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when PARA is Missing (-1).									
Rule ID:	S059-R47	Rule Name:		ina	tor and Supervisor count is	<u> </u>	Related File Spec(s):			
			missing.	ı	T	1				
First ESS R	elease: Release 4.	.0	N							
					Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	The edit identifies	when Instructional	Coordinator and Su	per	 visor count (CORSUP) is i	l missinç	g ("M").			
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies	when CORSUP is	Missing (-1).							
Rule ID:	S059-R47	Rule Name:	Kindergarten Teacl	ner	count is missing.		Related File Spec(s):			
				I		l	_			
First ESS R	elease: Release 4.	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N				
	Year to Year Edit? N									
Definition:	The edit identifies	l when Kindergarter	(KGTCH) is missin	g ("	l 'M").		<u> </u>			
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when KGTCH is Missing (-1).									

Level	LEA									
Rule ID:	S059-R47	Rule Name:	LEA Administrator	col	ınt is missing.		Related File Spec(s):			
				1		l	_			
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N				
					Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	: The edit identifies when LEA Administrator count (LEAADM) is missing ("M").									
Edit Logic:	ic: The edit identifies when LEAADM is Missing (-1).									
Rule ID:	S059-R47	Rule Name:	LEA Supervisor Su	ppo	ort Staff count is missing.		Related File Spec(s):			
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N				
					Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	The edit identifies	when LEA Supervi	sor Support Staff co	unt	I : (LEASUP) is missing ("M'	').				
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies	when LEASUP is I	Missing (-1).							
Rule ID:	S059-R47	Rule Name:	Library/Media Spec	ciali	st count is missing.		Related File Spec(s):			
				1	Τ	I				
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N				
					Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	The edit identifies	when Library/Medi	a Specialist count (I	IBS	L SPF) is missing ("M").					
20	The edit identifies when Library/Media Specialist count (LIBSPE) is missing ("M").									
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when LIBSPE is Missing (-1).									

Level	LEA										
Rule ID:	S059-R47	Rule Name:	Library/Media Supp	ort	Staff count is missing.		Related File Spec(s):				
						ı					
First FSS R	l L elease: Release 4	0			Must Be Corrected?	N	-				
111012001	The state of the s				Year to Year Edit?						
Definition:	n: The edit identifies when Library/Media Support Staff count (LIBSUP) is missing ("M").										
Edit Logic:	ic: The edit identifies when LIBSUP is Missing (-1).										
	The cult definites when Elboor is wissing (1).										
Rule ID:	S059-R47	Rule Name:	Other Support Staff	f co	ount is missing.		Related File Spec(s):				
First ESS B	l L elease : Release 4	0	N	_							
FIIST ESS N	leiease. Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit?		_				
					rear to rear Edit?	IN					
Definition:	The edit identifies	when All Other Su	pport Staff count (O	THS	SUP) is missing ("M").	ı					
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies	when OTHSUP is	Missing (-1).								
Rule ID:	S059-R47	Rule Name:	Prekindergarten Te	ach	ner count is missing.		Related File Spec(s):				
			· ·		·		,				
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N					
					Year to Year Edit?	N					
Definition:	The edit identifies	when Prekinderga	rten teacher count (F	ראכ	I						
Deminion.	n: The edit identifies when Prekindergarten teacher count (PKTCH) is missing ("M").										
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when PKTCH is Missing (-1).										

Level	I LEA											
Rule ID:	S059-R47	Rule Name:	School Administrato	or c	ount is missing.		Related File Spec(s):					
First ESS R	lelease: Release 4.	0			Must Be Corrected?	N	-					
					Year to Year Edit?	N						
D.C.C.	The second second			14.5	AB 4) ' ' /IIB 4II)							
Definition:	The edit identifies when School Administrator count (SCHADM) is missing ("M").											
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies v	when SCHADM is	Missing (-1).									
Rule ID:	S059-R47	Rule Name:	School Administrator Support Staff count is missing.				Related File Spec(s):					
						ı						
First FSS R	elease: Release 4.	0	-									
1 1101 200 11	1.0104001				Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit?							
Definition:	The edit identifies v	when School Adm	inistrative Support St	taff	count (SCHSUP) is missir	ng ("M")						
	T. 154.1 4.6		84 :									
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies v	when SCHSUP is	Missing (-1).									
Rule ID:	S059-R47	Rule Name:	Secondary School	Gui	dance Counselor count is	missing	Related File Spec(s):					
First ESS R	elease: Release 4.	0			Must Be Corrected?	N						
			N									
Definition												
Definition:	The edit identifies when Secondary School Guidance Counselor count (SECGUI) is missing ("M").											
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when SECGUI is Missing (-1).											
_uit Logio.	The edit identifies when Secon is Missing (-1).											

Level	LEA										
Rule ID:	S059-R47	Rule Name:	Secondary Teache	r co	ount is missing.		Related File Spec(s):				
				ı	T						
First ESS F	L Release: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N	7				
1					Year to Year Edit?						
5 41 111											
Definition:	1: The edit identifies when Secondary school teacher count (SECTCH) is missing ("M").										
Edit Logic:	ic: The edit identifies when SECTCH is Missing (-1).										
Rule ID:	D: S059-R47 Rule Name: Student Support Services count is missing. Related File Spec(s):										
Kule ID.	3039-R47	Rule Name.	Student Support Se	ei vi	ces count is missing.		Related File Spec(s):				
First ESS F	Release: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N					
		T			Year to Year Edit?	N					
Definition:	The edit identifies	when Student Sun	nort Services Staff o	COLL	nt (STUSUP) is missing ("N	М")					
			port 00.1.000 0ta		(0	,.					
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies	when STUSUP is	Missing (-1).								
Rule ID:	S059-R47	Rule Name:	Ungraded Teacher	CO	unt is missing.		Related File Spec(s):				
			3		3						
							7				
First ESS F	Release: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?		_				
	Year to Year Edit? N										
Definition:	n: The edit identifies when Ungraded teacher count (UGTCH) is missing ("M").										
E PA L											
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when UGTCH is Missing (-1).										

Level	rel LEA									
Rule ID:	S059-R48	Rule Name:	Total Teacher cour	nt cl	nange exceeds threshold.		Related File Spec(s):			
					T	ı				
First ESS R	l R elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N				
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ				
Definition:	ition: If current year and prior year Total teacher counts are > 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Total teacher count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.									
Edit Logic:	Gic: Compute TOTTCH (PKTCH + KGTCH + ELMTCH + SECTCH + UGTCH) for current year and prior year. The edit identifies when the current year TOTTCH > 0 and the prior year TOTTCH > 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is > 25 and > 25%.									
Rule ID:	S059-R49	Rule Name:	Total Teacher cour	nt h	as changed.		Related File Spec(s):			
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?					
		T			Year to Year Edit?					
Definition:	If current and prior teacher count = 0 prior year TOTTCH	and prior year > 10	or vice versa. Cha	spo	nses, the edit identifies che is also indicated when TO	anges be	etween the two years when current year Total s reported to be missing or not-applicable and			
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies	when CY TOTTCH	H + ELMTCH + SEC I = 0 and PY TOTTO I > 10 and PY TOTT	CH:		ear and p	orior year.			
Rule ID:	S059-R50	Rule Name:	Total Teacher cour	nt to	school FTE ratio is invalid	d.	Related File Spec(s):			
				1	Т	ı				
First ESS R	lelease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N				
					Year to Year Edit?					
Definition:	ion: The edit identifies when total teacher count (TOTTCH) to school FTE ?difference is > 10 and the percent difference is > 10%.									
Edit Logic:	ies. Recourse EDEacts door not got a total Teacher count, it is computed by summing the detail. Hence this edit cannot be done									
Euit Logic.	Because EDFacts does not get a total Teacher count, it is computed by summing the detail. Hence this edit cannot be done.									

ESS Specifications: N070 - Special Ed Teachers

Rule ID:	S070-R01	Rule Name:	academic year statu	ıs,	e level, performance level, and Race/Ethnicity does n		Related File Spec(s):			
			the grand total teach	iei	count.					
First ESS R	elease: Release 3.	.6			Must Be Corrected?	Υ				
		-			Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	Year to Year Edit? Note teacher count submitted in Category Set A does not add up to the count submitted as the grand total. Calculate the sum of teachers across Category Set A, excluding any record where the count is < 0. Compare that calculated value to the amount submitted for the grand total and raise an error if the two are not equal. Rule ID: S070-R02 Rule Name: Invalid year-to-year change in teacher count grand total. Related File Spec(s):									
Edit Logic:						count is	< 0. Compare that calculated value to the			
Rule ID:	S070-R02	Rule Name:	Invalid year-to-year	cha	ange in teacher count grar	nd total.	Related File Spec(s):			
First ESS R	elease: Release 3.	.6			Must Be Corrected?	N				
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ				
Definition:	The grand total has	s change by more	than 10 teachers and	m b	ore than 10% compared to	o the pric	or year.			
	Definition: The grand total has change by more than 10 teachers and more than 10% compared to the prior year.									
Edit Logic:	Compare the grand 1. Both CY and PY 2. ABS(CY - PY) > 3. ABS(CY-PY) / P	' are not null and > 10, and		rio	r year (PY). Raise warning	ı if:				

ESS Specifications: N070 - Special Ed Teachers

Rule ID:	S070-R03	Rule Name:	Invalid year-to-year change in teacher count by qualification status and age group.				Related File Spec(s):	
			qualification status	anc	a age group.	1		
First ESS R	elease: Release 3.	.6			Must Be Corrected?	N		
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ		
Definition:	inition: The teacher count for Qualification Status <%QUAL_STATUS%> and Age Group <%AGE_GROUP%> has change by more than 10 teachers and more than 10% compared to the prior year.							
Edit Logic:	it Logic: For each Qualification Status and Age Group reported in Category Set A, CY = teacher count for Qualification Status and Age Group PY = teacher count for Qualification Status and Age Group and Staff Category = Teacher (for SY 05-06). Compare the current year (CY) to the prior year (PY) value. Raise warning if: 1. Both CY and PY are not null and > 0, and 2. ABS(CY - PY) > 10, and 3. ABS(CY-PY) / PY > 0.10.							

ESS Specifications: N075 - Student Perf (SP) Math

Rule ID:	ER-047	Rule Name:	Student Performance Level Numbers are not contiguous.				Related File Spec(s):
First ESS R	elease: Release 3	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
		T			Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	Student Performar	nce Level Numbers	s must be sequential	an	d incremented by 1 (e.g.,	1, 2, 3, 4)	
Edit Logic:			contiguous and must _4, L6 or L1, L2, L5.	be	egin with L1. For example	, level nu	imbers may be reported as L1, L2, L3. Level

ESS Specifications: N075 - Student Perf (SP) Math

Level LEA

Rule ID:	ER-047	Rule Name:	Student Performance Level Numbers are not contiguous.				Related File Spec(s):		
First ESS R	elease: Release 3	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ			
					Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	Student Performar	nce Level Numbers	s must be sequential	an	d incremented by 1 (e.g., 1	1, 2, 3, 4).		
East Logic:	Edit Logic: The level numbers reported must be contiguous and must begin with L1. For example, level numbers may be reported as L1, L2, L3. Level numbers cannot be reported as L2, L4, L6 or L1, L2, L5.								

ESS Specifications: N075 - Student Perf (SP) Math

Level SCHOOL

Rule ID:	ER-047	Rule Name:	Student Performance Level Numbers are not contiguous.				Related File Spec(s):		
First ESS R	elease: Release 3	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ			
		T			Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	Definition: Student Performance Level Numbers must be sequential and incremented by 1 (e.g., 1, 2, 3, 4).								
Edit Logic:	Edit Logic: The level numbers reported must be contiguous and must begin with L1. For example, level numbers may be reported as L1, L2, L3. Level numbers cannot be reported as L2, L4, L6 or L1, L2, L5.								

ESS Specifications: N076 - Student Perf (SP) Lang Arts

N077 Student Perf (SP) Reading								
ng Arts								
Edit Logic: The level numbers reported must be contiguous and must begin with L1. For example, level numbers may be reported as L1, L2, L3. Level numbers cannot be reported as L2, L4, L6 or L1, L2, L5.								
_ _ a:								

ESS Specifications: N076 - Student Perf (SP) Lang Arts

Level LEA

ER-047	Rule Name:					Related File Spec(s):		
		contiguous.			N077 Student Perf (SP) Reading N078 SP Reading/Lang Arts			
elease: Release 3	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	11070 SF Reading/Lang Arts		
				Year to Year Edit?	N			
Student Performar	nce Level Numbers	s must be sequential	an	d incremented by 1 (e.g., 1	1, 2, 3, 4).		
Edit Logic: The level numbers reported must be contiguous and must begin with L1. For example, level numbers may be reported as L1, L2, L3. Level numbers cannot be reported as L2, L4, L6 or L1, L2, L5.								
	elease: Release 3 Student Performan	elease: Release 3.0 Student Performance Level Numbers The level numbers reported must be	elease: Release 3.0 Student Performance Level Numbers must be sequential The level numbers reported must be contiguous and must	elease: Release 3.0 Student Performance Level Numbers must be sequential and The level numbers reported must be contiguous and must be	elease: Release 3.0 Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit? Student Performance Level Numbers must be sequential and incremented by 1 (e.g., 1) The level numbers reported must be contiguous and must begin with L1. For example	elease: Release 3.0 Must Be Corrected? Y Year to Year Edit? N Student Performance Level Numbers must be sequential and incremented by 1 (e.g., 1, 2, 3, 4) The level numbers reported must be contiguous and must begin with L1. For example, level numbers reported must be contiguous and must begin with L1.		

ESS Specifications: N076 - Student Perf (SP) Lang Arts

Level SCHOOL

Rule ID:	ER-047	Rule Name:	Student Performance Level Numbers are not contiguous.				Related File Spec(s): N077 Student Perf (SP) Reading
							N078 SP Reading/Lang Arts
First ESS R	elease: Release 3	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
					Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	Student Performar	L nce Level Numbers	s must be sequential	an	d incremented by 1 (e.g.,	l 1, 2, 3, 4)	
Edit Logic:			contiguous and mus _4, L6 or L1, L2, L5.	t be	egin with L1. For example	, level nu	imbers may be reported as L1, L2, L3. Level

ESS Specifications: N077 - Student Perf (SP) Reading

ER-047	Rule Name:				Related File Spec(s):				
		coniiguous.				N076 Student Perf (SP) Lang Arts N078 SP Reading/Lang Arts			
First ESS Release: Release 3.0				Must Be Corrected?	Υ	11070 Cr. Moderning Laring 7110			
				Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition: Student Performance Level Numbers must be sequential and incremented by 1 (e.g., 1, 2, 3, 4).									
dit Logic: The level numbers reported must be contiguous and must begin with L1. For example, level numbers may be reported as L1, L2, L3. Level numbers cannot be reported as L2, L4, L6 or L1, L2, L5.									
S	tudent Performan	tudent Performance Level Numbers	tudent Performance Level Numbers must be sequential	tudent Performance Level Numbers must be sequential and the level numbers reported must be contiquous and must be	wase: Release 3.0 Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit? tudent Performance Level Numbers must be sequential and incremented by 1 (e.g., 1) the level numbers reported must be contiquous and must begin with L1. For example	Pease: Release 3.0 Must Be Corrected? Y Year to Year Edit? N tudent Performance Level Numbers must be sequential and incremented by 1 (e.g., 1, 2, 3, 4) the level numbers reported must be contiguous and must begin with L1. For example, level not			

ESS Specifications: N077 - Student Perf (SP) Reading

Level LEA

Rule ID:	ER-047	Rule Name:	Student Performance Level Numbers are not contiguous.				Related File Spec(s): N076 Student Perf (SP) Lang Arts		
							N078 SP Reading/Lang Arts		
First ESS R	elease: Release 3	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ			
					Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	Definition: Student Performance Level Numbers must be sequential and incremented by 1 (e.g., 1, 2, 3, 4).								
Edit Logic:	Edit Logic: The level numbers reported must be contiguous and must begin with L1. For example, level numbers may be reported as L1, L2, L3. Level numbers cannot be reported as L2, L4, L6 or L1, L2, L5.								

ESS Specifications: N077 - Student Perf (SP) Reading

Level SCHOOL

Rule ID:	ER-047	Rule Name:	Student Performance Level Numbers are not contiguous.				Related File Spec(s):
			contiguous.			1	N076 Student Perf (SP) Lang Arts N078 SP Reading/Lang Arts
First ESS R	elease: Release 3	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	- 1.0. G. 1.0000
					Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	Student Performar	l nce Level Numbers	s must be sequential	an	d incremented by 1 (e.g.,	1, 2, 3, 4)	
Edit Logic:			contiguous and must _4, L6 or L1, L2, L5.	t be	egin with L1. For example	, level nu	imbers may be reported as L1, L2, L3. Level

ESS Specifications: N078 - SP Reading/Lang Arts

Rule ID:	ER-047	Rule Name:	Student Performance Level Numbers are not				Related File Spec(s):		
			contiguous.			N076 Student Perf (SP) Lang Arts			
							N077 Student Perf (SP) Reading		
First ESS R	elease: Release 3	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ			
					Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	Student Performar	nce Level Numbers	s must be sequential	an	d incremented by 1 (e.g., 1	1, 2, 3, 4).		
Edit Logic:	Edit Logic: The level numbers reported must be contiguous and must begin with L1. For example, level numbers may be reported as L1, L2, L3. Level numbers cannot be reported as L2, L4, L6 or L1, L2, L5.								

ESS Specifications: N078 - SP Reading/Lang Arts

Level LEA

Rule ID:	ER-047	Rule Name:	Student Performance Level Numbers are not				Related File Spec(s):	
			contiguous.			N076 Student Perf (SP) Lang Arts		
							N077 Student Perf (SP) Reading	
First ESS R	elease: Release 3	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ		
					Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:	Student Performar	L nce Level Numbers	l s must be sequential	an	d incremented by 1 (e.g., 1	l 1, 2, 3, 4)	<u>. </u>	
Edit Logic:	The level numbers reported must be contiguous and must begin with L1. For example, level numbers may be reported as L1, L2, L3. Level numbers cannot be reported as L2, L4, L6 or L1, L2, L5.							

ESS Specifications: N078 - SP Reading/Lang Arts

Level SCHOOL

Rule ID:	ER-047	Rule Name:	Student Performance Level Numbers are not				Related File Spec(s):	
			contiguous.			N076 Student Perf (SP) Lang Arts		
							N077 Student Perf (SP) Reading	
First ESS R	elease: Release 3	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ		
					Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:	: Student Performance Level Numbers must be sequential and incremented by 1 (e.g., 1, 2, 3, 4).							
Edit Logic:	The level numbers reported must be contiguous and must begin with L1. For example, level numbers may be reported as L1, L2, L3. Level numbers cannot be reported as L2, L4, L6 or L1, L2, L5.							

ESS Specifications: N079 - SP Science

Rule ID:	ER-047	Rule Name:	Student Performance Level Numbers are not contiguous.			Related File Spec(s):	
First ESS R	S Release: Release 3.0				Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
		·			Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	Student Performar	L nce Level Numbers	l s must be sequential	an	d incremented by 1 (e.g.,	l 1, 2, 3, 4)	
Edit Logic:	c: The level numbers reported must be contiguous and must begin with L1. For example, level numbers may be reported as L1, L2, L3. Level numbers cannot be reported as L2, L4, L6 or L1, L2, L5.						

ESS Specifications: N079 - SP Science

Level LEA

Rule ID:	ER-047	Rule Name:	Student Performance Level Numbers are not contiguous.			Related File Spec(s):	
First ESS R	ESS Release: Release 3.0				Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
		T			Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	Student Performar	I nce Level Numbers	s must be sequential	an	d incremented by 1 (e.g.,	l 1, 2, 3, 4)	<u>. </u>
Edit Logic:	c: The level numbers reported must be contiguous and must begin with L1. For example, level numbers may be reported as L1, L2, L3. Level numbers cannot be reported as L2, L4, L6 or L1, L2, L5.						

ESS Specifications: N079 - SP Science

Level SCHOOL

Rule ID:	ER-047	Rule Name:	Student Performance Level Numbers are not contiguous.				Related File Spec(s):
First ESS R	irst ESS Release: Release 3.0				Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
					Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	Student Performar	l nce Level Numbers	l s must be sequential	an	d incremented by 1 (e.g., 1	l 1, 2, 3, 4)	
Edit Logic:	jic: The level numbers reported must be contiguous and must begin with L1. For example, level numbers may be reported as L1, L2, L3. Level numbers cannot be reported as L2, L4, L6 or L1, L2, L5.						

ESS Specifications: N080 - SP Writing

Rule ID:	ER-047	Rule Name:	Student Performance Level Numbers are not contiguous.				Related File Spec(s):	
First ESS R	elease: Release 3	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ		
		1			Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:	Student Performar	nce Level Numbers	s must be sequential	an	d incremented by 1 (e.g.,	1, 2, 3, 4)		
Edit Logic:	The level numbers reported must be contiguous and must begin with L1. For example, level numbers may be reported as L1, L2, L3. Level numbers cannot be reported as L2, L4, L6 or L1, L2, L5.							

ESS Specifications: N080 - SP Writing

Level LEA

Rule ID:	ER-047	Rule Name:	Student Performance Level Numbers are not contiguous.				Related File Spec(s):	
First ESS R	elease: Release 3	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ		
					Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:	Student Performar	nce Level Numbers	s must be sequential	an	d incremented by 1 (e.g.,	1, 2, 3, 4)	l.	
Edit Logic:	The level numbers reported must be contiguous and must begin with L1. For example, level numbers may be reported as L1, L2, L3. Level numbers cannot be reported as L2, L4, L6 or L1, L2, L5.							

ESS Specifications: N080 - SP Writing

Level SCHOOL

Rule ID:	ER-047	Rule Name:	Student Performance Level Numbers are not contiguous.			Related File Spec(s):		
First ESS R	First ESS Release: Release 3.0				Must Be Corrected?	Υ		
				Year to Year Ed				
Definition:	Student Performar	nce Level Numbers	s must be sequential	an	d incremented by 1 (e.g., 1	1, 2, 3, 4).	
Edit Logic:	The level numbers reported must be contiguous and must begin with L1. For example, level numbers may be reported as L1, L2, L3. Level numbers cannot be reported as L2, L4, L6 or L1, L2, L5.							

ESS Specifications: N088 - Children w Disab Disciplinary Actions

Rule ID:	S088-R01	Rule Name:			Il length by disability categ	ory	Related File Spec(s):		
			doco not oqual trio	T	Li by Coximoniboronip.	_			
First ESS R	elease: Release 3	.6			Must Be Corrected?	Υ			
					Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	The total for Remo	l oval Length (IDEA)	 <%REMOVAL_LEN	IGT	H%> reported in Category	Set A	does not match Category Set B.		
Edit Logic:	Category Set A collects Removal Length (IDEA), Disability Category (IDEA). Category Set B collects Removal Length (IDEA), Sex (Membership). For each Removal Length reported by the state (in Category Set A or B), sum the count of students in that Removal Length in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set B for the same Removal where student count >= 0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A > 0 and the sum for Category Set B is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set B > 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.								
Rule ID:	S088-R02	Rule Name:	Total count for rem does not equal the		I length by disability categ al by LEP status.	ory	Related File Spec(s):		
First ESS R	elease: Release 3	.6			Must Be Corrected?	Υ			
					Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	The total for Remo	l val Length (IDEA)	 <%REMOVAL_LEN	IGT	H%> reported in Category	/ Set A	does not match Category Set C.		
Edit Logic:	Category Set A collects Removal Length (IDEA), Disability Category (IDEA). Category Set C collects Removal Length (IDEA), LEP Status (Both). For each Removal Length reported by the state (in Category Set A or C), sum the count of students in that Removal Length in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set C for the same Removal where student count >= 0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A > 0 and the sum for Category Set C is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set C > 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.								

ESS Specifications: N088 - Children w Disab Disciplinary Actions

Rule ID:	S088-R03	Rule Name:	Total count for remove does not equal the to		I length by disability categ al by Race/Ethnicity.	Related File Spec(s):	
First ESS R	elease: Release 3	.6			Must Be Corrected?		
-			Year to Year Edit? N				
Definition:	The total for Remo	oval Length (IDEA)	<%REMOVAL_LENG	GT	H%> reported in Category	y Set A	does not match Category Set D.
Edit Logic:	Category Set D co For each Removal where the state ha where student cou Raise an error if (a	Illects Removal Le Length reported to the service of the service o	ent count >= 0. Compa	hni ory are	city. Set A or D), sum the coue that number to the sum on of Category Set A > 0 a	of stude	udents in that Removal Length in Category Set A ents in Category Set D for the same Removal sum for Category Set D is NULL, OR (c) sum of

ESS Specifications: N089 - Children w Disab Early Childhood

Level SEA **Rule ID:** | S089-R02 Rule Name: Check to ensure section totals are equal. Related File Spec(s): First ESS Release: Release 3.5 Must Be Corrected? Y Year to Year Edit? N The total for Disability Category (IDEA) <%DISABILITY CATEGORY%> reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set B. **Definition:** Edit Logic: Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Age (Early Childhood), and Educational Environment (IDEA) (EC). Category Set B collects Disability Category (IDEA), Race/Ethnicity, and Educational Environment (IDEA) (EC). For each Disability Category reported by the state (in Category Set A or B), sum the count of students in that Disability Category in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set B for the same Disability Category where student count >= 0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal or (b) sum of Category Set A > 0 and the sum for Category Set B is NULL, or (c) sum of Category Set B > 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL. **Rule ID:** | S089-R03 **Rule Name:** Check to ensure section totals are equal. Related File Spec(s): First ESS Release: Release 3.5 Must Be Corrected? Y Year to Year Edit? N The total for Educational Environment <%EDUCATIONAL_ENVIRONMENT%> reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set C. Definition: Edit Logic: Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Age (Early Childhood), and Educational Environment (IDEA) (EC). Category Set C collects Educational Environment (IDEA) (EC) and Sex (Membership). For each Educational Environment reported by the state (in Category Set A or C), sum the count of students in that Educational Environment in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set C for the same Educational Environment where student count >= 0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal or (b) sum of Category Set A > 0. and the sum for Category Set C is NULL, or (c) sum of Category Set C > 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.

ESS Specifications: N089 - Children w Disab Early Childhood

Level SEA Rule ID: | S089-R04 Rule Name: Check to ensure section totals are equal. Related File Spec(s): First ESS Release: Release 3.5 Must Be Corrected? Y Year to Year Edit? N The total for Educational Environment <%EDUCATIONAL ENVIRONMENT%> reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set D. **Definition:** Edit Logic: Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Age (Early Childhood), and Educational Environment (IDEA) (EC). Category Set D collects Educational Environment (IDEA) (EC) and LEP Status. For each Educational Environment reported by the state (in Category Set A or D), sum the count of students in that Educational Environment in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set D for the same Educational Environment where student count >= 0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal or (b) sum of Category Set A > 0 and the sum for Category Set D is NULL, or (c) sum of Category Set D > 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL. **Rule ID:** | S089-R05 **Rule Name:** Year to year change by disability category Related File Spec(s): First ESS Release: Release 3.5 Must Be Corrected? N Year to Year Edit? N Definition: The total for Disability Category <%DISABILITY_CATEGORY%> reported in Category Set A is +/- 10 or more students and +/-10 or more percent different than the value reported in the prior school year. Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Age (Early Childhood), and Educational Environment (IDEA) (EC). Edit Logic: For each Disability Category (IDEA) reported by the state in Category Set A, sum the count of students in that Disability Category for the current school year. Only use records where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Perform the same calculation for the prior school year for the same Disability Category. Calculate the difference as: Diff = ABS(SumCurrentYear - SumPriorYear). Determine the percentage difference as: %Diff = ABS(100 * (SumCurrentYear - SumPriorYear)/SumPriorYear). Raise an error if ALL the following are true: 1. SumCurrentYear is not null. 2. SumPriorYear is not null and is > 0. 3. Diff >= 10.

4. %Diff >= 10.

ESS Specifications: N089 - Children w Disab Early Childhood

Rule ID:	S089-R06	Rule Name:	Year to year change	e by	disability category.	Related File Spec(s):				
						Г				
First ESS	Release: Release 3	.5			Must Be Corrected?	N				
					Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	The total for Disab percent different the	s +/- 10 or more students and +/-10 or more								
Edit Logic:	Category Set B collects Disability Category (IDEA), Race/Ethnicity, and Educational Environment (IDEA) (EC). For each Disability Category (IDEA) reported by the state in Category Set B, sum the count of students in that Disability Category for the current school year. Only use records where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Perform the same calculation for the prior school year for the same Disability Category. Calculate the difference as: Diff = ABS(SumCurrentYear - SumPriorYear). Determine the percentage difference as: %Diff = ABS(100 * (SumCurrentYear - SumPriorYear)/SumPriorYear). Raise an error if ALL the following are true: 1. SumCurrentYear is not null. 2. SumPriorYear is not null and is > 0. 3. Diff >= 10. 4. %Diff >= 10.									
Rule ID:	S089-R09	Rule Name:	The total for Disabili	ity	Category (IDEA) reported	in	Related File Spec(s):			
					ot match the count submine Disability Category.	ted in				
First ESS	 Release: Release 4	0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	_			
FIISt E33	Telease. Release 4	.0				<u> </u>	-			
		T			Year to Year Edit?	IN				
Definition:	The total for Disability Category (IDEA) <%DISABILITY_CATEGORY%> reported in Category Set A does not match the count submitted in the subtotal for the same Disability Category.									
Edit Logic:										

ESS Specifications: N089 - Children w Disab Early Childhood

Rule ID:	S089-R10	Rule Name:			Related File Spec(s):				
			Category Set A doe	es n	ot match Category Set B.				
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	_		
					Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	The total for Educa	tional Environmen	ot ~%EDLICATIONA		NIVIDONMENT%> report	ad in Ca	utagany Set A does not match Category Set B		
Deminion.	The total for Educational Environment <%EDUCATIONAL_ENVIRONMENT%> reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set B.								
Edit Logic:	Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Age (Early Childhood), and Educational Environment (IDEA) (EC). Category Set B collects Race, Disability Category, and Educational Environment (IDEA) (EC). For each Educational Environment reported by the state (in Category Set A or B), sum the count of students in that Educational Environment in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set B for the same Educational Environment where student count >= 0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal or (b) sum of Category Set A > 0 and the sum for Category Set B is NULL, or (c) sum of Category Set B > 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.								
Rule ID:	S089-R11	Rule Name:			bership) reported in Cate subtotal submitted for the		Related File Spec(s):		
F: 1 F00 P	-I Dilini	2			M -4 D - 0 4 - 10		_		
FIRST ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	-			
					Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	The total for Sex (Membership) <%S	EX%> reported in C	ate	gory Set C does not match	the sub	ototal submitted for the same sex.		
Edit Logic:	Category Set C collects Educational Environment (IDEA) (EC) and Sex (Membership). A subtotal by Sex is also collected. For each Sex (Membership) code, calculate the subtotal from Category Set C. Ignore records where the student count is < 0. Compare that amount to the collected subtotal by Sex (Membership) for the same code. Raise an error if the two values are not equal.								

ESS Specifications: N089 - Children w Disab Early Childhood

Rule ID:	S089-R12	Rule Name:			y Childhood) reported in C the subtotal submitted for	Related File Spec(s):			
E: . F00 D	. 5.	•							
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?		4		
			<u> </u>		Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	The total for Age (Early Childhood) <	:%AGE_EX%> repo	rted	in Category Set A does no	ot match	the subtotal submitted for the same Age.		
Edit Logic:	Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Age (Early Childhood), and Educational Environment (IDEA) (EC). A subtotal for Age (Early Childhood) is also collected. For each Age (Early Childhood) code, calculate the subtotal from Category Set A. Ignore records where the student count is < 0. Compare that amount to the collected subtotal by Age (EC) for the same code. Raise an error if the two values are not equal.								
Rule ID:	S089-R13	Rule Name:			t counts submitted for Cate the submitted grand total.	egory	Related File Spec(s):		
First FSS R	elease: Release 4	0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	-		
		· •			Year to Year Edit?				
Definition:	The total for all student counts submitted for Category Set A does not match the submitted grand total.								
Edit Logic:	Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Age (Early Childhood), and Educational Environment (IDEA) (EC). SubTotal = Subtotal for all records in Category Set A ignoring student counts < 0. GrandTotal = Submitted grand total for this specification. Raise an error if the two values are not equal.								

ESS Specifications: N089 - Children w Disab Early Childhood

Rule ID:	S089-R14	Rule Name:			t counts submitted for Cat	egory	Related File Spec(s):							
			Set B does not mate	ch t	the submitted grand total.									
First ESS R	telease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ								
					Year to Year Edit?	Ν								
Definition:	The total for all stu	dent counts submi	itted for Category Set	t B	does not match the subm	tted gra	nd total.							
Edit Logic:	SubTotal = Subtotal GrandTotal = Subr	Category Set B collects Race, Disability Category, and Educational Environment (IDEA) (EC). SubTotal = Subtotal for all records in Category Set B ignoring student counts < 0. GrandTotal = Submitted grand total for this specification. Raise an error if the two values are not equal.												
	nervice and a second control of the second c													
Rule ID:	S089-R15	Rule Name:				egory	Related File Spec(s):							
Rule ID:	S089-R15	Rule Name:			t counts submitted for Cate the submitted grand total.	egory	Related File Spec(s):							
Rule ID:	S089-R15	Rule Name:				egory	Related File Spec(s):							
	S089-R15						Related File Spec(s):							
					the submitted grand total.	Y	Related File Spec(s):							
					the submitted grand total. Must Be Corrected?	Y	Related File Spec(s):							
	elease: Release 4	.0	Set C does not mate	ch t	the submitted grand total. Must Be Corrected?	Y N								
First ESS R	elease: Release 4 The total for all stu	.0 dent counts submi	Set C does not mate	ch t	Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit? does not match the subm	Y N itted gra								
First ESS R	The total for all stu Category Set C co SubTotal = Subtota	dent counts submi	Set C does not mate itted for Category Set Environment (IDEA) Category Set C igno for this specification.	t C	Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit? does not match the subm C) and Sex (Membership).	Y N itted gra								

ESS Specifications: N089 - Children w Disab Early Childhood

Rule ID:	S089-R16	Rule Name:			t counts submitted for Cat	Related File Spec(s):				
			Set D does not mate	ch 1	the submitted grand total.					
First ESS R	elease: Release 4.	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ				
					Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	The total for all stu	dent counts subm	itted for Category Set	t D	does not match the subm	itted gra	nd total.			
Edit Logic:	Category Set D collects Educational Environment (IDEA) (EC) and LEP Status. SubTotal = Subtotal for all records in Category Set D ignoring student counts < 0. GrandTotal = Submitted grand total for this specification. Raise an error if the two values are not equal.									
Rule ID:	S089-R17	Rule Name:	Related File Spec(s):							
			. ,,							
First ESS R	elease: Release 4.	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ				
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ				
							<u> </u>			
Definition:	The grand total has	s changed by more	e than 10 students ar	nd I	more than 10% compared	to the p	rior year.			
Edit Logic:	CY = Submitted grand total for current year PY = Submitted grand total for prior year Raise error it: 1. CY and PY are both not null and both not zero, AND 2. ABS(CY-PY) > 10. 3. ABS(CY-PY)/PY > 0.10.									

Level	SEA										
Rule ID:	S089-R18	Rule Name:	submitted for Categ	t count for Disability Cated y Set A differs by more tha in 10% compared to the pr	n 10	Related File Spec(s):					
First ESS F	L Release: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	-				
					Year to Year Edit?						
Definition:	The total for all stu	Ident count for Dis	ability Category <%F	าเร	ABILITY CATEGORY%>	submitte	d for Category Set A differs by more than 10				
Deminion.		The total for all student count for Disability Category <%DISABILITY_CATEGORY%> submitted for Category Set A differs by more than 10 students and more than 10% compared to the prior year.									
Edit Logic:	For each Disability CY = Current year PY = Prior year su Raise an error if: 1. CY and PY are 2. ABS(CY-PY) >	Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Age (Early Childhood), and Educational Environment (IDEA) (EC). For each Disability Category (IDEA) code except MISSING and NOTCOLLECT: CY = Current year subtotal for the disability category excluding student counts < 0. PY = Prior year subtotal for the disability category excluding student counts < 0. Raise an error if: 1. CY and PY are both not NULL and > 0, AND 2. ABS(CY-PY) > 10, AND 3. ABS(CY-PY)/PY) 0.10.									
Rule ID:	S089-R19	Rule Name:	The total for all stud	den	t count for Disability Cate	ıorv	Related File Spec(s):				
Nuic ID.	0000 1110	Nuic Nuille.	submitted for Categ	gory	/ Set B differs by more than 10% compared to the pr	n 10	Netated File opeo(s).				
First ESS F	l Release: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	-				
					Year to Year Edit?						
Definition:			ability Category <%E red to the prior year.		ABILITY_CATEGORY%>	submitte	d for Category Set B differs by more than 10				
Edit Logic:	For each Race/Eth CY = Current year	nnicity code except subtotal for the Ra btotal for the Race both not NULL and 10, AND	MISSING and NOT ace/Ethnicity category e	CO ry e	and Educational Environm LLECT: xcluding student counts < uding student counts < 0.		A) (EC).				

ESS Specifications: N089 - Children w Disab Early Childhood

Rule ID:	S002-R02	Rule Name:	LEA Operational St	atu	s = Closed.	Related File Spec(s):					
							N029 Directory				
F: F00 B	Jalanas Dalanas 4	0			Maret De Compete do		N002 Children with Disabilities (IDEA) N046 LEP Demographic				
FIRST ESS R	elease: Release 4.	0			Must Be Corrected?		N046 LEP Demographic				
	1				Year to Year Edit?	N					
Definition:	The edit identifies school data.	when a closed LEA	A (Operational Status	s =	2) and Children w/ Disabil	ities (I	DEA) > 0. Closed agencies should have no				
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Closed (2) with an Effective Date before the start of the school year and Children With Disabilities Grand Total > 0, or LEP grand total > 0)										
Rule ID:	S002-R02	Rule Name:	LEA Operational St	atu	s = Inactive.		Related File Spec(s):				
			·				N029 Directory				
							N002 Children with Disabilities (IDEA)				
First ESS R	elease: Release 4.	0			Must Be Corrected?		_				
					Year to Year Edit?	N					
Definition:	The edit identifies have school data.	when an inactive L	EA (Operational Sta	tus	= 6) has any Children w/	Disabi	lities (IDEA) > 0. Inactive agencies should not				
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies of Disabilities Grand		onal Status = Inactiv	e (2	2) with an Effective Date b	efore t	he start of the school year and Children With				
Rule ID:	S002-R17	Rule Name:	Special Education t	o L	EA student count ratio is h	nigh.	Related File Spec(s):				
							N002 Children with Disabilities (IDEA)				
First FSS R	lelease: Release 4.	0			Must Be Corrected?	N					
	Tresease i.	<u> </u>			Year to Year Edit?	-					
Definition:	If Special Educatio membership count			rsh	ip count are both > 0, the	edit id	entifies when Special Education count to LEA				
Edit Logic:							-12, and UG) and count >= 0 to get PK12+UG School Age Children / PK12+UG count > 0.25.				

Level	LEA									
Rule ID:	S002-R18	Rule Name:	Special Education t	0 S	chool student count ratio is	s high.	Related File Spec(s):			
			•			N002 Children with Disabilities (IDEA)				
		•								
First ESS R	k elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?					
		<u> </u>			Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	If Special Education	on count > 0, the ed	dit identifies when the	e pr	oportion of Special Educa	tion co	ount to the school student count total > 25%.			
Edit Logic:										
Rule ID:	S052-R26	Rule Name:	LEA less than Spec	ial	Education student count.		Related File Spec(s):			
			·				N002 Children with Disabilities (IDEA)			
					Must Be Corrected?	Υ				
First ESS R	telease: Release 4	.0								
					Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	This edit identifies	when the Total stu	ident membership is	les	s than Special Education :	studen	t count.			
			·		·					
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies and School Age C		I membership is less	tha	an the grand total of Childr	en wit	h Disabilities student count for Early Childhood			
Rule ID:	S089-R01	Rule Name:	Grand total count to) o h	iah		Related File Spec(s):			
Rule ID.	3009-N01	Rule Name.	Grand total count to	JO 11	igii.		Related File Spec(s).			
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ				
					Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition	On anial Education	-to-dantti-ti-ti-		100	000					
Definition:	Special Education	student count is in	valid when it is > 4,9	199,	999.					
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies count should excee		ount > 4,999,999. N	leith	ner total LEA membership	nor to	tal Early Childhood Students with Disabilities			

Level	LEA										
Rule ID:	S089-R01	Rule Name:	Related File Spec(s):								
Fi 1 F.0.0 D	alara Balana 4	2			M - 1 D - 0 10						
FIRST ESS R	elease: Release 4.	.0			Must Be Corrected?						
					Year to Year Edit?	N					
Definition:	IDEA student cour	nt grand total count	t exceeds 4,999,999		l	I.					
Edit Logic:	Raise error if any student count for an LEA exceeds 4,999,999.										
Rule ID:	Rule Name: Special Education student count is missing. Related File Spec(s):										
Rule ID.	3009-NO7	Nule Name.	Special Education s	Stut	dent count is missing.		Related File Spec(s).				
First ESS R	elease: Release 4.	.0									
	Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? N Year to Year Edit? N										
Definition:	The edit identifies	when Special Edu	cation count (SPECI	ED)	is missing ("M").						
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies	when the Children	with disabilities stud	lant	t count for Early Childhood	arand to	ntal – -1				
Luit Logic.	The edit identifies	when the Children	With disabilities stud	iCI II	t count for Larry Crindriood	i granu te	nai – - 1.				
Rule ID:	S089-R08	Rule Name:	Unexpected studen	nt co	ount received.		Related File Spec(s):				
First ESS R	elease: Release 4.	.0			Must Be Corrected?	-					
					Year to Year Edit?	N					
Definition:	Student count sub	Mitted for an LEΔ ν	with an Operational S	Sta	tus of Closed, Inactive, or	I Futura Δ	I nency				
Dennidon.	Otadent Count Subi	THREE TOT ATT LEA	with all Operational	oia	tus or Olosea, macrive, or	i didie A	gonoy.				
Edit Logic:	Closed (value = 2)	Raise error if any student count (including grand total) is greater than zero for an LEA whose operational status for the SY includes only Closed (value = 2) and/or Inactive (value = 6) and/or Future Agency (value = 7).									
	Ignore this rule if the	ne LEA has any otl	her operational statu	ıs d	luring the applicable SY.						

Level	LEA										
Rule ID:	S089-R20	Rule Name:	Special Education	stu	dent count has changed.		Related File Spec(s):				
					T						
First FSS R	l R elease: Release 4	0			Must Be Corrected?	N	1				
	Troisage i				Year to Year Edit?	Υ	1				
				_							
Definition:	The edit identifies when Special Education student count has changed from prior year to the current year. Change is indicated when SPECED is not reported to be missing and prior year SPECED > 10										
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when the Children with disabilities student count grand total count for Early Childhood = 0 and prior year grand total count > 10.										
	10.										
Rule ID:	S089-R20	Rule Name:	Special Education	stu	dent count has changed.		Related File Spec(s):				
				_	T						
First ESS R	k elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N	1				
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ					
D.C.W.	The second second	1 0 : 151									
Definition:					s cnanged from prior year ity), or an invalid non-nume		ırrent year. Change is indicated when SPECED onse.				
						•					
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies grand total count >		r Children with disal	oiliti	ies student count grand tot	al count	for Early Childhood = 0 and the current year				
		10.									
Rule ID:	S089-R21	Rule Name:	Change in Special	Edu	ucation count exceeds thre	shold.	Related File Spec(s):				
				_	T		_				
First ESS R	telease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N					
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ					
Definition:	If ourrent year and	prior year Special	Education student	2011	nto are > 0, the adit identifi	oo whon	the difference between the Prekindergarten to				
Deminion.							is a 25% difference between the counts for the				
	two years.										
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies	when the differenc	e between Children	wi	th disabilities student coun	t grand t	otal count for Early Childhood and prior year				
					Early Childhood > 25 and :	•	The second second second prior your				

ESS Specifications: N099 - Spec Ed Personnel

Rule ID:	S099-R01	Rule Name:	Invalid year-to-year change in special ED personnel.			Related File Spec(s):
				1	Γ	
First ESS R	elease: Release 3.	.6		Must Be Corrected?	N	
				Year to Year Edit?	Υ	
Definition:	The count for Staff 10% compared to	• .	L FF_CAT%> and Certifi	cation Status <%CERT_S	ΓATUS%	> has change by more than 10 and more than
Edit Logic:		/ear count for sam / are not null and > 10, and	e Staff Category and C			count for Staff Category and Certification rent year (CY) to the prior year (PY) value.

ESS Specifications: N101 - NCLB School Year Start Status

Rule ID:	ER-054	Rule Name:	RATECHECK.			Related File Spec(s):				
			,			1	N102 NCLB School Year End Status			
Firet ESS D	elease: Release 3.	0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ	-			
THIST LOOK	elease. Nelease s.	.0			Year to Year Edit?	-	1			
				<u></u>	real to real Ealt.					
Definition:	The rate generated	d a numeric overflo	ow.							
Edit Logic:	In a decimal field, there are too many digits to the left or right of the decimal point. Correct the decimal field provided. For example, a decimal field defined as 5,4 is six positions in length (including the decimal point), should contain a total of 5 digits (1 digit to the left of the decimal point and 4 digits to the right of the decimal point). The properly formatted decimal field should appear as 1.1234.									
Rule ID:	S029-R25	Rule Name:	Shared Time Schoo	ıls i	s missing.		Related File Spec(s):			
F: 1 F00 B		^			M - 1 D - 0 10	N.I	4			
FIRST ESS R	elease: Release 4.	.0			Must Be Corrected?		_			
		Ī			Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	The edit identifies	whon Sharod Time	Schools is missing.							
Deminion.	The edit identifies	Wileir Shared Tillie	s ochools is missing.							
Edit Logic:	Fail if Shared Time	Status is equal to	"M" (Missing).							
		· ·								
Rule ID:	S029-R26	Rule Name:	Shared Time status	an	d School Type mismatch.		Related File Spec(s):			
							N029 Directory			
	. 5						_			
First ESS R	elease: Release 4.	.0			Must Be Corrected?					
					Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	The edit identifies	when a seheal is re	anartad ta ba Charad	LTiv	me and School Type =1 (F) Constant				
Definition:	The edit identilles	when a school is re	eported to be Shared	1 111	ne and School Type = 1 (F	(tegular)				
Edit Logic:	Fail if School Type	= 1 (Regular) and	Share Time Status is	s Y	<u>es</u>					
	. a ii Concor Typo	- i (i togulai) alla	Share Time States I	<u> </u>						

ESS Specifications: N101 - NCLB School Year Start Status

Level SCHOOL Rule ID: | S029-R30 Rule Name: | Magnet Status is "M" (Missing) Related File Spec(s): First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? N Year to Year Edit? N The edit identifies when Magnet Schools is missing Definition: Edit Logic: Fails if Magnet Status is "M" (Missing). Rule ID: | S052-R55 **Rule Name:** Pupil/Teacher ratio < 5 to 1 or > 50 to 1. Related File Spec(s): N029 Directory N052 Membership First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? N Year to Year Edit? N The edit identifies when Classroom Teacher Count and the Total membership are greater than 0 AND the student to teacher ratio is < 5 to 1 Definition: and the School Type is = 1 (Regular) OR the student to teacher> 50 to 1. Edit Logic: If Staff Count Classroom Teachers (FTE) count > 0 and Membership Grand Total > 0; Fails if ((Membership Grand Total/Classroom Teacher count) < 5 (5:1 ratio) and School Type = 1) or (Membership Grand Total/Classroom Teacher count) > 50, regardless of School Type. S052-R61 Rule Name: | School All Teachers FTE = 0 but students > 0. Rule ID: Related File Spec(s): N052 Membership First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit? N Definition: The edit identifies when Classroom Teacher Count is equal to 0, not-applicable, or blank/null (empty) AND the Total membership is greater Sum School Membership Tables count in Subtotal 4 where grade level is (UG, PK, KG, 01-12) and count >= 0 to get PK12+UG Membership. Edit Logic: Fails if School Staff Count Classroom Teachers (FTE) = 0 AND PK12+UG Membership > 0.

ESS Specifications: N101 - NCLB School Year Start Status

Level SCHOOL	
--------------	--

Rule ID:	S101-R01	Rule Name:	Magnet Status not	the	same as PY Magnet Statu	ıs	Related File Spec(s):	
First F00 B	Jalanas Dalassa 4	0			Maret De Compete do	N.		
FIRST ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?			
		T			Year to Year Edit?	Υ		
Definition:	The edit identifies	when Magnet Sch	ools for current and p	prio	r year are valid and when	they do r	not equal each other OR where prior year	
	Magnet Schools is	reported to be not	t-applicable and curr	ent	year is not not-applicable.			
	- " "		5)/14					
Edit Logic:	Fails if Magnet Sta	itus not the same a	as PY Magnet Status	3				
Rule ID:	S101-R02	Rule Name:	Invalid Magnet Stat	Invalid Magnet Status change.			Related File Spec(s):	
First ESS R	SS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	N		
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ		
Definition:	The edit identifies	when Current year	Magnet Schools = 1	1 or	is reported as missing AN	ID prior y	ear Magnet Schools = 2 for entire state.	
Edit Logic:	Paico warning if o	irront voor magnet	etatus – MAGVES	or N	MSSING and all schools re	norted A	MAGNO or NOTCOLLECT in the prior year.	
Edit Logic.	Naise waiting it co	urrent year magnet	Status = IVIAG I ES (OI IV	iloonno and an schools re	sported iv	IAGNO di NOTCOLLECT III tile pilor year.	
Rule ID:	S101-R03	Rule Name:	Shared Time School	ols i	s reported as missing for a	all	Related File Spec(s):	
			schools.					
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N		
					Year to Year Edit?	N		
							<u> </u>	
Definition:	The edit identifies	when Shared Time	e Schools is reported	as	missing for all schools.			
Edit Logic:	: Fail if Shared Time Status is equal to "M" (Missing) for all schools.							
Luit Logic.	Tairii Onaleu Tillie	otatus is equal to	ivi (iviissiriy) iti ali	301	ioois.			

ESS Specifications: N101 - NCLB School Year Start Status

Level	SCHOOL									
Rule ID:	S101-R04	Rule Name:	Magnet Schools is	rep	orted as missing for all sch	nools.	Related File Spec(s):			
					T	ı				
First ESS R	L	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N				
					Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	The edit identifies	when Magnet Scho	ools is reported as n	niss	l sing for all schools.					
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies	when Magnet Scho	ools is reported as n	niss	sing for all schools.					
Rule ID:	D: S101-R05 Rule Name: Invalid Magnet Sta				change.		Related File Spec(s):			
				-						
First ESS F	Release: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?		_			
		I I			Year to Year Edit?	Υ	_			
Definition:	The edit identifies	when either curren	t year Magnet Scho	ols	is equal to 1 or 2 and prev	rious ye	ar Magnet Schools is missing for the entire state			
Edit Logic:	Fails if school Mag	net Status is repor	ted as MAGYES or	MΑ	AGNO and all schools for th	ne entire	e state reported Missing for the prior year.			
Rule ID:	S101-R06	Rule Name:	School All Teacher	s F	TE is missing.		Related File Spec(s):			
				1		I	_			
First ESS R	Release: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N	7			
					Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	The edit identifies	when Classroom T	eacher Count is mis	eein						
Definition.	The edit identilles	WITEH CIASSIDUITI	eacher Count is mis	SSII	ıy.					
Edit Logic:	Fails if School Staff Count Classroom Teachers (FTE) is missing (-1).									

ESS Specifications: N101 - NCLB School Year Start Status

Level SCHOOL Rule ID: | S101-R07 **Rule Name:** | School status = closed. Related File Spec(s): N029 Directory Must Be Corrected? Y First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Year to Year Edit? N **Definition:** The edit identifies when a closed school (Operational Status Code =2) is reported and the school contains Staff or Free and Reduced Price Lunch data. Edit Logic: | Fails if School Operational Status = Closed and (Staff FTE Grand Total count > 0, or MEP Eligible count > 0, or Free/Reduced Lunch grand total > 0). Rule ID: | S101-R07 Rule Name: | School status = future. Related File Spec(s): N029 Directory First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? Y Year to Year Edit? N Definition: The edit identifies when a new school not yet open (Operational Status Code =7) contains membership data. Fails if School Operational Status = Future and (Staff FTE Grand Total count > 0, or MEP Eligible count > 0, or Free/Reduced Lunch grand Edit Logic: total > 0). Rule ID: | S101-R07 Rule Name: School status = Inactive. Related File Spec(s): N029 Directory First ESS Release: Release 4.0 Must Be Corrected? Y Year to Year Edit? Y The edit identifies when a school's current year status is inactive, and it had a prior year status of closed, inactive, or future, AND has any Classroom Teacher Counts, Free Lunch, Reduced price Lunch or Total Free and Reduced price Lunch data > 0. Fails if School Operational Status = Inactive and Prior Year Sch. Oper. Status = Closed, Inactive, or Future, AND Edit Logic: (Staff FTE Grand Total count > 0, or MEP Eligible count > 0, or Free/Reduced Lunch grand total > 0).

ESS Specifications: N101 - NCLB School Year Start Status

Level	SCHOOL								
Rule ID:	S101-R07	Rule Name:	Unexpected staff c	oun	t received.		Related File Spec(s):		
First ESS R	elease: Release 4.	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ			
					Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	Staff count submitt	ted for a school wit	h an Operational St	atus	ı s of Closed, Inactive, or Fu	ıture Age	ncy.		
Edit Logic:		and/or Inactive (va					operational status for the SY includes only e if the LEA has any other operational status		
Rule ID:	S101-R08	Rule Name:	School Wide Title I	Sc	hool Status has changed.		Related File Spec(s):		
11010121	01011100	77410 17411101	Concor Wide Tille I	-	noor otatao nao onangoa.		Troiding 1 iio opos(o).		
First ESS R	elease: Release 4.	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N			
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ			
Definition:					orior year are valid and who ent year is not not-applicat		o not equal each other OR where prior year		
		·							
Edit Logic:	When Title I School	ol Status and PY T	itle I School Status a	are	valid. Fail if Title I School S	Status is	not equal PY Title I School Status.		
Dula ID.	0404 D00	Deda Nama	T:41- 1 O-b1 Ot-4:	- 1-			Poloted File Consele)		
Rule ID:	S101-R08	Rule Name:	Title I School Statu	s na	as cnanged.		Related File Spec(s):		
				1	<u> </u>	I			
Firet FSS R	elease: Release 4.	0			Must Be Corrected?	N			
THSt LOOK	Cicase. Neicase 4.	.0			Year to Year Edit?	Y			
					rear to rear Edit?	ĭ			
Definition:	The edit identifies	when Title I Schoo	Status for current v	/eai	r and prior year are valid re	esponses	, but they are not equal to each other.		
					- I Joan and Valla II		, 22. 2.2, 2.0 0400. 10 000 0		
Edit Logic:	When Title I School Status and PY Title I School Status are valid, then fails if Title I School Status is not equal PY Title I School Status.								

ESS Specifications: N101 - NCLB School Year Start Status

Level	SCHOOL									
Rule ID:	S101-R09	Rule Name:	Title I School Statu	s is	missing.		Related File Spec(s):			
				1	T .	ı				
First ESS R	Release: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N				
					Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	The edit identifies	when Title I Schoo	I Status is reported t	to h	ne missing					
Deminion.	The cuit identifies	WHEIT THE I SCHOOL	or Status is reported	io i	be missing.					
Edit Logic:	Fails if Title I Scho	ol Status is "Missir	ng."							
-		ī								
Rule ID:	S101-R10	Rule Name:	Invalid Title I School	ol S	status change.		Related File Spec(s):			
First ESS F	Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	N				
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ				
Definition:	The edit identifies School Wide Title			is e	equal to 1 or 2 or current ye	ear Schoo	ol Wide Title I is missing and previous year			
Edit Logic:	Fails if the current NOTTITLE1ELIG		l Status is any valid	val	ue other than NOTTITLE1	ELIG and	d all schools in the state were reported as			
Rule ID:	S101-R10	Rule Name:	Title I School Statu	s h	as changed.		Related File Spec(s):			
					3		1 ()			
First ESS F	Release: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N				
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ				
				1						
Definition:	The edit identifies when either current year Title I School Status is equal to 1 or is reported to be missing, and all previous year Title I School Statuses are equal to 2 for the entire state.									
Edit Logic:	If the current year Title 1 Status is Missing or is a valid value other than NOTTITLE1ELIG, and all schools in the state reported									

ESS Specifications: N101 - NCLB School Year Start Status

Rule ID:	S101-R11	Rule Name:	Invalid Title I School Status change.				Related File Spec(s):
First ESS R	Release: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N	
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ	
Definition:	The edit identifies	when current year	School Wide Title I	is e	qual to 1 or is reported to l	l be missii	ng and prior year = 2 for the entire state.
Edit Logic:	Fails if current yea		atus is any valid valı	ue b	peginning with SWEL and r	no schoo	ols in the state reported a value beginning
Rule ID:	S101-R12	Rule Name:	Current year Title I schools reported M		atus reported for state whe SING for prior year.	Related File Spec(s):	
First ESS R	First ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ	
Definition:	Current year Title	I Status reported for	or state where all sc	hoo	I Is reported MISSING for p	l rior year.	
	Raise error if Title	I School Status is	any valid value othe	r th	an MISSING and all school	ls in stat	te had a Title I School Status of MISSING
Edit Logic:	the prior year.		Invalid Title I School Status change.				
Edit Logic:	the prior year. S101-R12	Rule Name:	Invalid Title I School	ol S	tatus change.		Related File Spec(s):
Rule ID:			Invalid Title I School	ol S	tatus change. Must Be Corrected?	N	Related File Spec(s):

prior year.

Fails if current year Title 1 School Status is any valid value other than Missing and all schools in the state reported a value of Missing for the

ESS Specifications: N101 - NCLB School Year Start Status

Rule ID:	S101-R12	Rule Name:	Title I status is reported but was missing for the entire			Related File Spec(s):			
			state last year.	ı	T				
First ESS R	t elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N			
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ			
Definition:	The edit identifies reported to be mis		nt year Title I School	Sta	atus is equal to 1 or 2 and	previous	year Title I School Status for the entire state is		
Edit Logic:	Fails if Title I Scho	ol Eligibility Status	is valid and PY Title	15	School Status is "M" (Missi	ng) for al	I schools in the state.		
Rule ID:	S101-R13 Rule Name: School All Teach				TE change.		Related File Spec(s):		
First ESS R	S Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	N			
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ			
Definition:	tion: The edit identifies when Classroom Teacher Count = 0 and prior year Classroom Teacher Count > 0 OR vice versa indicating a change between the two years.								
Edit Logic:	AND		n Teachers (FTE) = 0 Staff Category = ALL		CH and Total Indicator = "Y	/") is > 0			
Rule ID:	S101-R14	Rule Name:	School All Teachers 50%.	s F	TE current year to prior ye	ar >	Related File Spec(s):		
		_							
First ESS R	telease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?				
		Т	Г		Year to Year Edit?	Υ			
Definition:	The edit identifies Classroom Teache	ı when current year er Count and previ	and prior year Class ous year Classroom	sroo Te	Dom Teacher Count are greacher Count are greacher Count is more than the second count is more th	i eater thar 50%.	n 0 and the percentage change between		
Edit Logic:									

ESS Specifications: N102 - NCLB School Year End Status

L	eve	al L	EΑ
		,	

Rule ID:	ER-054	Rule Name:	RATECHECK.			Related File Spec(s):				
=: . ====										
First ESS R	First ESS Release: Release 3.0		Must Be Corrected?	Υ						
		1		Year to Year Edit?	N					
Definition:	The rate generated a numeric overflow.									
Edit Logic:	Degic: In a decimal field, there are too many digits to the left or right of the decimal point. Correct the decimal field provided. For example, a decimal field defined as 5,4 is six positions in length (including the decimal point), should contain a total of 5 digits (1 digit to the left of the decimal point and 4 digits to the right of the decimal point). The properly formatted decimal field should appear as 1.1234.									

ESS Specifications: N102 - NCLB School Year End Status

Rule ID:	ER-054	Rule Name:	RATECHECK.				Related File Spec(s):				
							N101 NCLB School Year Start Status				
Firet FSS R	elease: Release 3	0			Must Be Corrected?	V					
THIST EGG IX	elease. Nelease s	.0			Year to Year Edit?						
					100.10 100. 2011						
Definition:	n: The rate generated a numeric overflow.										
Edit Logic:	In a decimal field, there are too many digits to the left or right of the decimal point. Correct the decimal field provided. For example, a decimal field defined as 5,4 is six positions in length (including the decimal point), should contain a total of 5 digits (1 digit to the left of the decimal point and 4 digits to the right of the decimal point). The properly formatted decimal field should appear as 1.1234.										
Rule ID:	S102-R01	Rule Name:	Migrant student cou	unt	is missing.		Related File Spec(s):				
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N					
		T			Year to Year Edit?	N					
Definition:	inition: The edit identifies when Migrant student count is missing.										
Edit Logic:	gic: Fails if Migrant Students Eligible Regular SY count = -1.										

ESS Specifications: N106 - Elementary/Middle Additional Indicator

Rule ID:	ER-067	Rule Name:	VALINSTPROVIDED).			Related File Spec(s):		
							-		
First ESS R	First ESS Release: Release 3.0				Must Be Corrected?	Υ			
					Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	n: Instructions Provided is not a valid value.								
Edit Logic:	The value for the "Status" field must be a valid value per the file specification.								

ESS Specifications: N106 - Elementary/Middle Additional Indicator

Rule ID:	ER-067	Rule Name:	VALINSTPROVIDED)			Related File Spec(s):		
				1					
First ESS R	First ESS Release: Release 3.0				Must Be Corrected?	Υ			
		T			Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	Instructions Provided is not a valid value.								
Edit Logic:	The value for the "Status" field must be a valid value per the file specification.								

ESS Specifications: N107 - High School Graduation Rate Indicator Status

Rule ID:	ER-067	Rule Name:	VALINSTPROVIDED.			Related File Spec(s):			
				<u> </u>	1	-			
First ESS R	elease: Release 3	.0		Must Be Corrected?	Υ				
				Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	Instructions Provided is not a valid value.								
Edit Logic:	The value for the "	Status" field must	be a valid value per the	file specification.					

ESS Specifications: N107 - High School Graduation Rate Indicator Status

Rule ID:	ER-067	Rule Name:	VALINSTPROVIDED)			Related File Spec(s):			
				1						
First ESS R	elease: Release 3			Must Be Corrected?	Υ					
		T			Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	Instructions Provided is not a valid value.									
Edit Logic:	: The value for the "Status" field must be a valid value per the file specification.									

ESS Specifications: N108 - Math Participation Status

Rule ID:	ER-067	Rule Name:	VALINSTPROVIDED	D.			Related File Spec(s):			
First ESS R	elease: Release 3	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ				
					Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	Instructions Provided is not a valid value.									
Edit Logic:	The value for the "Status" field must be a valid value per the file specification.									
_										

ESS Specifications: N108 - Math Participation Status

Rule ID:	ER-067	Rule Name:	VALINSTPROVIDED			Related File Spec(s):
						4
First ESS R	elease: Release 3	.0		Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
		T		Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	Instructions Provid	l led is not a valid v	alue.			I.
dit Logic:	The value for the "	Status" field must	be a valid value per the	file specification.		

ESS Specifications: N109 - Math Proficiency Target Status

Rule ID:	ER-067	Rule Name:	VALINSTPROVIDED.			Related File Spec(s):
						4
First ESS R	elease: Release 3	.0		Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
		T		Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	Instructions Provid	l led is not a valid va	l alue.			
dit Logic:	The value for the "	Status" field must	be a valid value per the	file specification.		

ESS Specifications: N109 - Math Proficiency Target Status

Rule ID:	ER-067	Rule Name:	VALINSTPROVIDED			Related File Spec(s):
						_
First ESS R	elease: Release 3	.0		Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
		Γ		Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	Instructions Provid	ı led is not a valid v	ı alue.			1
dit Logic:	The value for the "	Status" field must	be a valid value per the	file specification.		

ESS Specifications: N110 - Reading Proficiency Status

Rule ID:	ER-067	Rule Name:	VALINSTPROVIDED	Э.			Related File Spec(s):		
First ESS R	elease: Release 3	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ			
		ı			Year to Year Edit?	N			
Definition:	Instructions Provided is not a valid value.								
Edit Logic:	The value for the "Status" field must be a valid value per the file specification.								

ESS Specifications: N110 - Reading Proficiency Status

Rule ID:	ER-067	Rule Name:	VALINSTPROVIDED)			Related File Spec(s):			
First ESS R	elease: Release 3	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ				
					Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	Instructions Provided is not a valid value.									
Edit Logic:	The value for the "	Status" field must	be a valid value per th	ne '	file specification.					

ESS Specifications: N111 - Reading Proficiency Target Status

Rule ID:	ER-067	Rule Name:	VALINSTPROVIDED.			Related File Spec(s):
						4
First ESS R	elease: Release 3	.0		Must Be Corrected?	Υ	
		I		Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	Instructions Provid	l led is not a valid va	l alue.			
dit Logic:	The value for the "	Status" field must	be a valid value per the	file specification.		

ESS Specifications: N111 - Reading Proficiency Target Status

Rule ID:	ER-067	Rule Name:	VALINSTPROVIDED			Related File Spec(s):			
						_			
First ESS R	elease: Release 3	.0		Must Be Corrected?	Υ				
		T		Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	n: Instructions Provided is not a valid value.								
Edit Logic:	The value for the "	Status" field must	be a valid value per the	file specification.					

ESS Specifications: N120 - Transfer Funds

Rule ID:	ER-095	Rule Name:	TRANSFUNDS				Related File Spec(s):		
					Г	T			
First ESS R	elease: Release 3	.0			Must Be Corrected?	Υ			
					Year to Year Edit?				
Definition:	Transfer funds TO do not equal transfer funds FROM for a particular program code.								
Edit Logic:	Transfer funds TO do not equal transfer funds FROM for a particular program code. Ensure that all funds transfered TO equal funds transfered FROM for a particular program code.								

ESS Specifications: N122 - MEP Students Eligible and Served Summer / Intersession

Level	LEA											
Rule ID:	S046-R02	Rule Name:	LEA Operational St	atu	s = Inactive.			Related File Spec(s):				
								N029 Directory				
Firet ESS D	l L elease: Release 4	0			Must Be Corrected?	\	/					
T II St LOO IV	Telease. Release 4	.0			Year to Year Edit?	+	-					
					Tour to Tour Luit:	<u>'</u>	`					
Definition:	The edit identifies	when an inactive L	EA (Operational Sta	tus	= 6) has any MEP Served	d >	→ 0. Ina	ctive agencies should not have school data.				
Edit Logic:					2) with an Effective Date bant count) is greater than		ore the	start of the school year and Sum of MEP				
Rule ID:	S122-R01	Rule Name:	Invalid Migrant stud	lent	count.			Related File Spec(s):				
			· ·					,				
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0		Must Be Corrected?	Υ	′						
		1			Year to Year Edit?	١	٧					
Definition:	Migrant student co > 9,999,999.	ount is invalid wher	n it is reported to be t	olar	nk/null (empty), is an invali	id	non-nur	neric response, or when migrant student count				
Edit Logic:	For each LEA, sun 9,999,999.	n count in Subtotal	1 where count >= 0) to	get total migrant student of	coı	unt. The	e edit identifies when migrant student count >				
Rule ID:	S122-R02	Rule Name:	Migrant count chan	ge.				Related File Spec(s):				
First ESS R	elease: Release 4	.0			Must Be Corrected?	١	٧					
					Year to Year Edit?	Υ	ſ					
Definition:	The edit identifies when Migrant student count has changed from prior year to the current year. Change is indicated when migrant student count is not reported to be missing and prior year migrant student count > 10 OR when migrant student count > 10 and prior year migrant student count is not missing, blank/null (empty), or an invalid non-numeric response.											
						_						
Edit Logic:	get PYmigrant stud	For each LEA, sum count in Subtotal 1 where count >= 0 to get migrant student count. Sum count in prior year Subtotal 1 where count >= 0 to get PYmigrant student count. Fails (if migrant student count count = 0 and PYmigrant student count > 10) or (if PYmigrant student count count = 0 and migrant student count count > 10).										

ESS Specifications: N122 - MEP Students Eligible and Served Summer / Intersession

Level	LEA										
Rule ID:	S122-R03	Rule Name:	Change in migrant count exceeds threshold.			Related File Spec(s):					
						T					
Firet ESS D	l telease: Release 4	0			Must Be Corrected?	N	-				
THIST LOO RELEASE. RELEASE 4.0					Year to Year Edit?		-				
				1	Tour to Tour Eure:	•					
Definition:	If current year and prior year Migrant student counts are > 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Migrant student count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.										
Edit Logic:	For each LEA, sum count in Subtotal 1 where count >= 0 to get migrant student count. Sum count in prior year Subtotal 1 where count >= 0 to get PYmigrant student count. The edit identifies when difference between migrant student count and PYmigrant student count count > 25 and > 25%.										
Rule ID:	S122-R04	Rule Name:	Migrant count is mi	issiı	ng.		Related File Spec(s):				
						1					
First ESS Release: Release 4.0					Must Be Corrected?	N	1				
15050	FIISt E33 Release. Release 4.0				Year to Year Edit?		1				
Definition:	The edit identifies	when migrant stud	ent count is missing	("N	Л").						
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies	when in Subtotal 1	count = -1								
	THE CAR IGENTINGS	William Captotal	, oount = 11								
Rule ID:	S122-R05	Rule Name:	: Unexpected student count received.				Related File Spec(s):				
First ESS Release: Release 4.0					Must Be Corrected?	Υ					
T II St LOO IV	Telease. Release 4	.0			Year to Year Edit?		1				
					real to real East:	14					
Definition:	Student count submitted for an LEA with an Operational Status of Closed, Inactive, or Future Agency.										
Edit Logic:	Raise error if any student count (including grand total) is greater than zero for an LEA whose operational status for the SY includes only Closed (value = 2) and/or Inactive (value = 6) and/or Future Agency (value = 7). Ignore this rule if the LEA has any other operational status during the applicable SY.										
		,			5						

ESS Specifications: N123 - MEP Students Served Regular School Year

Rule ID:	S123-R01	Rule Name:	Closed LEA with Migrants.				Related File Spec(s):			
							N029 Directory			
First ESS Release: Release 4.0					Must Be Corrected?	N				
					Year to Year Edit?	N				
Definition:	The edit identifies when a closed LEA (Operational Status = 2) and Migrant students are reported to be anything other than not-applicable.									
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Closed (2) and (Migrant students > 0).									
Rule ID:	S123-R01	Rule Name:	Inactive LEA with d	lrop	outs/completers /Migrants		Related File Spec(s):			
Rule ID:	S123-R01	Rule Name:	Inactive LEA with d	lrop	outs/completers /Migrants		Related File Spec(s): N029 Directory			
Rule ID:	S123-R01	Rule Name:	Inactive LEA with d	lrop	outs/completers /Migrants	•	. , ,			
	S123-R01 Release: Release 4		Inactive LEA with d	drop	outs/completers /Migrants Must Be Corrected?		. , ,			
			Inactive LEA with d	Irop		N	. , ,			
			Inactive LEA with d	Irop	Must Be Corrected?	N	. , ,			
	elease: Release 4.	.0			Must Be Corrected?	N Y	N029 Directory			
First ESS R	elease: Release 4.	.0			Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit?	N Y	N029 Directory			
First ESS R	Release: Release 4. The edit identifies	.0 when an inactive L	LEA (Operational Sta	atus	Must Be Corrected? Year to Year Edit?	N Y d comple	N029 Directory			